

Department of the Treasury

CHANGE OF ACCOUNTING PERIOD 2949334206203 Organization Exempt From 1 **Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax**

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

► Go to www.irs gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information



A F	or th	he 2017 calendar year, or tax year beginning 07/01, 2	2017, and ending	g		12	/31, 20 17
		C Name of organization			D Employer ide	ntıfıca	tion number
B c	neck if	ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE			95-164	3359	9
		tress Doing business as		-			
-	Char	Number and street (or P O box if mail is not delivered to street address)	Room/suite		E Telephone nu	mber	
\vdash	1	alretum 1100 WEST STEWART DRIVE		:	(714) 77	1-8	000
\vdash	Fina	City or town state or province country, and ZIP or foreign postal code					·· - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
\vdash		ended ORANGE, CA 92868		- 1	G Gross receipts	s \$	328,164,99
├		F Name and address of principal officer JEREMY ZOCH	_		H(a) Is this a grou		
L	_ peni	1100 WEST STEWART DR ORANGE, CA 92868	26		subordinates H(b) Are all subord		
	Tayo		a)(1) or / 52	27	, .		ist (see instructions)
		exempt status	a)(1)0[/ 0 32		H(c) Group exem		0000
			1 Vacr	of form of	ion 1941 M		
		<u> </u>	i L rear c	oi ioiiiiai	1011 1241 141	State	or regar domicile
	art I		NVDDECCTON	NS OF	CODIC UE	ATT:	NC TOVE
	1	Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities AS WITNESSED THROUGH THE MINISTRY OF JESUS, WE AF	DAFKESSION	CT TA	CEDVINC	Апт.	MG LOVE,
Governance				21 11	SERVING		
Ē		ALL, ESPECIALLY THOSE WHO ARE POOR AND VULNERA					
χe	2	- ·		ın 25%	of its net asset	1 1	a
Ğ	3	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)				3	1
Š	4	Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line	1b).			4	1
ξl	5	Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2017 (Part V, line 2a).				5	3,39
Activities &	6	Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	<i></i>			6	93
۷	7 a	Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12				7a	1,027,73
_	b	Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34	<u></u>			7b	
					Prior Year		Current Year
. l	8	Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)		. L	9,575,42	1.	3,893,26
ᇙ	9	Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)		6	36,471,92	4.	318,861,22
Kevenue	10	Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)			9,042,59	4.	4,398,62
*	11	Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c and 11e)			-109,52	4.	-242,46
-	12	Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line			54,980,41	5.	326,910,64
\exists	13	Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)			4,509,91	3.	2,582,84
	14	Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)				0.	
s	15	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-		2	70,181,27	8.	138,306,34
Se		Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)				0.	
Expenses		o Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶ 2, 01, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1	78OFIVE	1	-j		
ũ	17	Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)			9 5,823,78	2.	184,621,19
- [18	Total eynenses Add lines 13-17 /must equal Part IX column (A) (inc. 25)		8	1 1,514,97		325,510,38
	19	Total expenses Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25). Revenue less expenses Subtract line 18 from line 12.	OV 1:9 201	-	16,534,55	_	1,400,26
es		Trevende less expenses oublider line to from line 12			ning of Current Y		End of Year
Balanc	20	Total assets (Part X, line 16)	0221		49,680,20		778,488,10
89		Total liabilities (Part X line 26)	GDEN, L	U	79,411,66		525, 162, 41
틸		Net assets or fund balances Subtract line 21 from line 20	 		70,268,53		253, 325, 69
	i		<u></u>		10,200,00	<u> </u>	200/020/03
		enalties of perjury. I declare that I have examined this return including accompanying si	chedules and state	ments a	nd to the hest of	my k	nowledge and helief
ue	corr	ect and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of	of which preparer ha	as any kn	owledge	,	
		May Suche			1	//.	12/18
igi	n	Signature of officer			/ Date		2/10
eг		Arist Liberatore CFO St	Turk	1. 11	: N. L. O.	200	
		Type or print name and title	Joseph .	170	م محررام	104	nge_
		Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature / /	Date			. 16	TIN
uď		18 / Let Let		:/40	Check	"	
	arer	TONGE C VOING II C TID	11/06	ν Iδ 	self-employe		P00023315
•	Only	TEIRI'S DAME ERNST & YOUNG U.S. LLP			THIT EIT		565596
		Firm's address ▶18101 VON KARMAN AVENUE, SUITE 1700 IRVINE, CA 92612			Phone no 9	49-	794-2300
<u> </u>		IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instruction	ons)				X Yes
or I	Pape	erwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions					Form 990 (20

JSA 7E1010 1 0000 LB8163 2020

60017677

ď		

, Forr	n 990 (2017)
_	Statement of Program Service Accomplishments Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III
	Briefly describe the organization's mission AS EXPRESSIONS OF GOD'S HEALING LOVE, WITNESSED THROUGH THE MINISTRY
	OF JESUS, WE ARE STEADFAST IN SERVING ALL, ESPECIALLY THOSE WHO ARE
	POOR AND VULNERABLE.
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?
4	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to other the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.
	(Code:) (Expenses \$307,719,096 Including grants of \$2,582,848) (Revenue \$318,861,225) SEE SCHEDULE O
4b	(Code) (Expenses \$including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)
4c	(Code) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)
4d	Other program services (Describe in Schedule O)
	(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) Total program service expenses ▶ 307,719,096.

JSA 7E1020 1 000 LB8163 2020

Form **990** (2017)

Form 9	90 (2017)		F	age 3
Part	IV Checklist of Required Schedules			
			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule A	1	X	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?	2	Х	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to	ŀ		
	candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		X
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h)			
	election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4	Х	
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues,			
	assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C,			
	Part III	5		_X
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors			
	have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If			
	"Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		X
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			
	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		X
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule D, Part III	8		X
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a			
	custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or			
	debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		X
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted			
	endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10	Х	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI,			
	VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable			t
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule D, Part VI	11a	X	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments-other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more			
	of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b		X
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments-program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more			
	of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		X
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets			
	reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d		X
е	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	Х	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses			
	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f		X
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a		X
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If			
	"Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional.	12b	Х	
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		X
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		Χ
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking,		Ţ	_
	fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate			
	foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b		X
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or			
	for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		<u>X</u>
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other			_
	assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		X
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on			
	Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)	17		X
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on			
	Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18	Х	
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a?		Ī	
	If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III	19	X	
			000	

Checklist of Required Schedules (continued) Part IV No Yes 20a Χ Х If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?..... 21 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or Χ domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II....... 21 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on 22 Х 22 23 Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated Х 23 Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b 24a through 24d and complete Schedule K If "No," go to line 25a............... Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?..... 24b Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year 24c Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? 24d Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit Χ 25a Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? Χ 25b Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any 26 current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or Х 26 27 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled 27 Χ Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, 28 Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions) A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV 28a Χ A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Χ 28b c An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) 28c was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV. Х Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M. . . . 29 29 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified 30 Χ 30 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, 31 Χ 31 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," 32 Χ 32 33 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations Χ 33 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, 34 Х 34 Х 35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?........... 35 a If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a 35b controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable 36 Χ 36 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization 37 and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Χ 37 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 38 19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O 38

Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance Part V Х No Yes 1a 1a Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096 Enter -0- if not applicable 0. b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable. c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and Х 1c 2a Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return. . . ! 2a Χ 2b b If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions). Х 3a Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?...... Χ 3b b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O. 4a At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial Χ 4a **b** If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country ▶ See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR) Χ 5a 5a Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?...... X b Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? 5b 5c c If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?...... 6a Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the Χ organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?........ 6a b If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or 6b Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods Х 7a Х 7b c Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was Х 7c Х 7е e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? Х 7f f Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract? 7g g If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? Χ 7h h If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?. . Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the 8 sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?............ Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. 9a a Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?....... **b** Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?..... Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities. 10b Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources 12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? 12a b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year. 12b Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. 13a a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which Χ 14a 14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O

PAGE 5

EPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE 95-1643359 Form 990 (2017) Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" Part VI response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O See instructions 5

Sect	ion A. Governing Body and Management			
			Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year 1a 18	1		
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or			
	if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O	İ		
b	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent 1b 15			
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with			
_	any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2		Χ
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct			
•	supervision of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3		Х
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4		Х
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	5		X
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6	Х	Ī
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint			
٠	one or more members of the governing body?	7a	Χ	
h	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members,			
U	stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?	7b	Χ	
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during			
•	the year by the following			
а	The governing body?	8a	Χ	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b	Х	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at			
•	the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O	9		Х
Secti	ion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue	Code	.)	
			Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a		Х
	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters,			
_	affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10Ь		
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filling the form?	11a	Χ	
b	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990			
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	12a	X	
	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give			
	rise to conflicts?	12b	Χ	<u> </u>
С	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes,"			
	describe in Schedule O how this was done	12c	Х	
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13	Χ	
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	X	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by			
	independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?			
а	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a		X
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b	Х	
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions)			
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement			
-	with a taxable entity during the year?	16a	Х	
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its			
	participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the			
	organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b	Χ	<u> </u>
Sect	ion C. Disclosure			
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶ CA,			
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section	501(0	:)(3)s	only)
. •	available for public inspection Indicate how you made these available Check all that apply	(/\-/-	, /
	Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain in Schedule O)			
19	Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of int	erest	policy	, and
. •	financial statements available to the public during the tax year		,,	,
20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and record KRISTI LIBERATORE 1100 WEST STEWART DRIVE ORANGE, CA 92868 714-771-8000	s ▶		
	KRISTI LIBERATORE 1100 WEST STEWART DRIVE ORANGE, CA 92868 714-771-8000	-		

Form 990 (2017)

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

·	
Objects of Cabadula O contains a recognized as note to any line in this Bort VII	
Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII	

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year
- List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid
 - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any See instructions for definition of "key employee"
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's former officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations
- List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations

List persons in the following order individual trustees or directors, institutional trustees, officers, key employees, highest compensated employees, and former such persons

Check this box if neither the organization nor	any related	orga	nıza	tion	coi	npen	sate	ed any current offic	er, director, or trus	stee
(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	box, office or direct	unle	Pos heck ss pe	rson	than or Highest compensated employee	an	(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
(1)JEREMY ZOCH	50.00									
TRUSTEE, EX OFFICIO, CEO	0.	Х		X				0.	621,492.	34,951.
(2)JO ANN ESCASA-HAIGH	2.00							-		
BD MBR/EVP ASSIST TREAS (SJHS)	58.00	Х						0.	1,372,090.	667,685.
(3)WILLIAM J. CAMPBELL	2.00								•	
TRUSTEE	0.	Х		L.,				0.	0.	0.
(4)MICHELE CARPENTER, MD	5.00									
TRUSTEE, EX OFFICIO, COS	0.	Х						0.	0.	0.
(5)KENNETH COSGROVE	2.00									
TRUSTEE	0.	X						0.	0.	0.
(6)CESAR COVARRUBIAS	2.00						ŀ			
TRUSTEE	0.	Х						0.	0.	0.
(7)SR. MARTHA ANN FITZPATRICK CSJ	2.00									
TRUSTEE	0.	Х						0.	0.	0.
(8)MARY ANNE FOO	2.00									
TRUSTEE	0.	Х						0.	0.	<u>0</u> .
(9)JUDI (JUDITH) GORSKI	5.00									
TRUSTEE, VICE CHAIR	0.	Х						0.	0.	0.
(10)MIKE W. IMMELL	2.00	ļ								
TRUSTEE	0.	Х						0.	0.	0.
(11)SUDEEP KUKREJA, MD	2.00									
TRUSTEE	0.	Х						0.	0.	0.
(12)SR. CECILIA MAGLADRY, CSJ	2.00									
TRUSTEE	0.	Х	_					0.	0.	<u> </u>
(13)RUSSELL MONTGOMERY	5.00							_		
TRUSTEE, EX OFFICIO, VICE COS	0.	Х						32,101.	0.	0.
(14)STEPHEN PIHL	2.00									
TRUSTEE, EX OFFICIO, FND CHAIR	0.	X_		<u> </u>	L			0.	0.	0.

Form 990 (2017)

PAGE 7



Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Tru		y <u>-11</u>	ibic			unu i	ng			
(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	box,	unles	Pos heck ss pe	rson	than of the state	an	(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
5) FRANK QUEVEDO	2.00		Ф.			ted				
TRUSTEE	0.	X						0.	0.	(
6) SR. SUZANNE SASSUS, CSJ	2.00	,							0.	C
TRUSTEE	0.	Х						0.	<u> </u>	
7) JOHN TANGREDI	5.00							0.	0.	(
TRUSTEE, BOARD CHAIR	2.00	X	_					0.		
.8) CHRISTOPHER A. WILLS, MD TRUSTEE	2.00	Х						0.	0.	(
9) LINDA SIMON	50.00									
VP MISSION INTEGRATION	0.	1		х				349,366.	0.1	31,084
20) KRISTI LIBERATORE	50.00		\vdash		_					
CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	0.			х				472,331.	l. o .l	31,994
1) TARA COWELL SECRETARY/VP ASSOC GEN COUNSEL	2.00			Х		-		0.	447,728.	55,157
2) THOMAS HILL VP OPERATIONS GENERAL SERVICES	50.00				Х			443,086.	0.	54,636
3) CATHERINE SKELTON	50.00									
VP PATIENT CARE SERVICES/CNO	0.				X			474,688.	0.	44,736
24) SCOTT RUSK	50.00								1	
CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER	0.				Х			358,821.	0.	12,333
5) ARMINDER KAHLON	50.00									
LEAD CARDIOVASCULAR TECH	0.					Х		242,863.	0.	47,120
1b Sub-total							>	32,101.	1,993,582.	702,636
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, S							\blacktriangleright	3,947,010.		479,149
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)							>	3,979,111.	4,078,752.	1,181,785

Did the organization list any former officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual		Ñ	
For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual	4	- x	
Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person	5		χ_
	employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual	For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual	For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual

Section B. Independent Contractors

Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
ATTACHMENT 1		
2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited	to those listed above) who received	

more than \$100,000 in compensation from the organization ▶

JSA 7E1055 1 000

Yes No

95-1643359

Part-VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Tr	1	,	· F · C		C)		3	(D)	(E)	 (0			
(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for	box,	unles	Pos heck ss pe	sition more erson	e than o	an ee)	Reportable compensation from the	Reportaticompensation related organizati	n from	Est am	(F) imated ount of other pensation	ก
	related organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(W-2/1099-I		orga and	m the inization related nization	
26) DENISE FRIDAY	50.00					ă	ļ <u> </u>		/			<u>. </u>	
LEAD I.R./CATH LAB TECH	0.				_	Х		256,552,		0.		39,9	32
7) CHANDA PARRETT VP FOUNDATION/FUND RAISING	50.00					х		306,854.		0.		27,1	99
8) SAIED AMIRPOOR	50.00						<u> </u>						
DIRECTOR PHARMACY	50.00					Х	<u> </u>	25⁄3,906.		0.		41,4	35
9) LAWRENCE WAGMAN EXECUTIVE MEDICAL DIRECTOR	0.					Х		788,543.		0.		27,3	60
0) STEVEN MOREAU	0.						,,	/	043	221		16,1	
CE & REG VP, SOCAL (FMR OFCR) 1) TINA MYCROFT	0.						X /	0.	943,	331.		10,1	<u> </u>
CFO, SJHH (FORMER OFFICER)	50.00						ж	0.	223,	865.			0
2) MARY LEAHY FORMER KEY EMPLOYEE	50.00						x	0.	470,	246		49,9	62
FORMER RET EMPLOTEE	30.00					/	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	0.	4,0,	240.	_	10,0	<u> </u>
					/								
	<u> </u>			7								•	
			_	<u>/</u>	ļ								
·													
1b Sub-total c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, S d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)	limited to t	/. ./ hose	 	 	• •	 	> > o re	eceived more than	\$100,000 o	f			
reportable compensation from the organization	n ▶ /	669								-		Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former office employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Sched											3	X	
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the organization and related organizations grandividual	eater than	\$15	0,0	007	P If	"Yes	s, "	nd other compens complete Schedu	le J for s	the uch	4	X	
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or for services rendered to the organization? If the services rendered to the organization?											5		 X
Section B. Independent Contractors	es, comple	ie sci	ieut	ne J	101	Sucri	μeι	SOIT		• •	1 3 1		
Complete this table for your five highest com- compensation from the organization. Report of year.													
(Å) Name and business ad	dress							(B) Description of se	rvices	C	(C) ompens	ation	
											_		
							+			-			
2 Total number of independent contractors (i				nite	d to	thos	se I	isted above) who	received				
2 Total number of independent contractors (impore than \$100,000 in compensation from the TE1055 1 000				nite	d to	thos	se I	isted above) who	received		Form	990 (2017

EPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE 95-1643359 Form 990 (2017) Page 9 Statement of Revenue Part VIII Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII. (A) (B) (C) (D) Related or Unrelated Revenue Total revenue exempt business excluded from tax function revenue under sections revenue 512-514 , Gifts, Grants nilar Amounts 1a Federated campaigns 1a 1b 572,686 С Similar 689,491 1d Related organizations Contributions, and Other Sim 29,215 Government grants (contributions) . . 1e All other contributions, gifts, grants, 2,601,872 and similar amounts not included above . . . 63,047 g Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f \$. 3,893,264 Total, Add lines 1a-1f. Program Service Revenue **Business Code** NET PATIENT SERVICES 622210 308,244,384 308,244,384 3,225,725 3,225,725 340B DRUG DISCOUNT PROGRAM REVENUE 622210 LEASE REVENUE 531110 2,240,752 2,240,752 722514 869.447 869,447 CAFETERIA REVENUE PARKING REVENUE 900099 721,961 721,961 3,558,956 2,531,225 1.027.731 All other program service revenue 318,861,225 3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, 2,104,789 2,104,789 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds . 0 (II) Personal (ı) Real Gross rents 6a Less rental expenses . . Rental income or (loss) . . 0 Net rental income or (loss). (II) Other (i) Securities Gross amount from sales of 7a 3,175,876 assets other than inventory Less cost or other basis 882,043 and sales expenses . . . 2,293,833 Gain or (loss) 2,293,833 2,293,833 Gross income from fundraising Other Revenue events (not including \$ _ of contributions reported on line 1c) 95,339 See Part IV, line 18 a 372,302 Less direct expenses b -276,963 -276,963 Net income or (loss) from fundraising events.....▶ Gross income from gaming activities See Part IV, line 19 Less direct expenses b b 34,500 34,500 Net income or (loss) from gaming activities. C 10a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances a

Miscellaneous Revenue 11a d All other revenue 326,910,648 317,833,494 1,027,731 4,156,159

Business Code

Form 990 (2017)

JSA

Less cost of goods sold b Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory.



Part IX: Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A)

(C) Management and (D) Fundraising (A) Total expenses (B) Program service Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b. 9b. and 10b of Part VIII. expenses general expenses 1 Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations 2,564,976 2,564,976. and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21 2 Grants and other assistance to domestic 17,872. 17,872. individuals See Part IV, line 22 3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 0 Ω 4 Benefits paid to or for members 5 Compensation of current officers, directors, 1,918,014 1,803,768. 114,246. trustees, and key employees 6 Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) 93,905,493. 87,247,528. 5,814,842 843,123. Pension plan accruals and contributions (include 6,040,365 5,718,684 269,735 51,946. section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions) 28,627,757. 26,231,616. 2,180,501 215,640. 7,814,718 7,387,791. 358,483. 68,444. 11 Fees for services (non-employees) 21,758,810. 21,758,810. a Management 847,909. 846,446 1,463. 0 c Accounting 27,510. 27,510. d Lobbying Λ e Professional fundraising services See Part IV, line 17, 354,822 354,822 g Other (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column 34,343,611. 32,650,871. 1,603,670. 89,070. (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O) ATCH 2 105,914. 105,914. 12 Advertising and promotion 536,720 36,048. 4,345,263 3,772,495. Office expenses 1,421,748. 1,421,748. Information technology Royalties...... 11,356,942. 11,261,719. 95,223. 94,803 179,861 80,986 4,072. 17 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials 49,622. 19,672. 29,935 15. 19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings 6,409,157. 6,884,560. 418,648 56,755. 20 Payments to affiliates..... 15,236,374 14,334,678. 837,262 64,434. Depreciation, depletion, and amortization 1,812,181. 1,812,181. Insurance . . . 23 Other expenses Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O) 18,409,236. 18,409,236. aHOSPITAL FEE hMEDICAL SUPPLIES 60,784,428. 60,784,428. 3,350,522. 3,350,522. cHOAG FEES dSPONSORSHIPS $6,\overline{261}$ 1,921,862. 1,915,601 322,388. 1,430,017. 526,856. 580,773. e All other expenses 325,510,387. 307,719,096. 15,779,508. 2,011,783. 25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation Check here

if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720) 0

JSA 7E1052 1 000



Part X Balance Sheet

rait A.				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Pa		• • •	
		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
1	Cash - non-interest-bearing	2,186,813.	1	5,667,948.
2	Savings and temporary cash investments	27,348,052.	2	6,571,850.
3	Pledges and grants receivable, net	0.	3	0.
4	Accounts receivable, net	57,958,596.	4	58,062,029.
5	Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors,			
	trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees			
6	Complete Part II of Schedule L Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions) Complete Part II of Schedule L	0.	5	0.
9 7	Notes and loans receivable, net	188,361.	7	483,118.
Assets 8	Inventories for sale or use	10,545,652.	8	10,342,389.
9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	2,310,589.	9	8,307,804.
	Land, buildings, and equipment cost or			
	other basis Complete Part VI of Schedule D 10a 903, 591, 079.			
ь	Less accumulated depreciation	412,878,280.	10c	405,679,929.
11	Investments - publicly traded securities	217,003,942.	11	255,360,286.
12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11	0.	12	0.
13	Investments - program-related See Part IV, line 11	12,932,470.	13	12,339,014.
14	Intangible assets	600,000.	14	450,000.
15	Other assets See Part IV, line 11	5,727,445.	15	15,223,738.
16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)	749,680,200.	16	778,488,105.
17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	89,487,519.	17	138,532,487.
18	Grants payable	0.	18	0.
19	Deferred revenue	2,325,791.	19	0.
20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities	0.	20	0.
21	Escrow or custodial account liability Complete Part IV of Schedule D	0.	21	0.
	Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors,			
Liabilities	trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and			
	disqualified persons Complete Part II of Schedule L	0.	22	0.
골 23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties	0.	23	0.
24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties	176,000.	24	176,000.
25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third			
-0	parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24) Complete Part X			
	of Schedule D	387,422,357.	25	386,453,925.
26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25.	479,411,667.	26	525,162,412.
	Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here X and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.			
E 27	Unrestricted net assets	243,890,728.	27	224,596,716.
<u>g</u> 28	Temporarily restricted net assets	18,464,204.	28	20,625,092.
29	Permanently restricted net assets	7,913,601.	29	8,103,885.
or Fund Balances	Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here and complete lines 30 through 34.			
£ 30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		30	
% 31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		31	
Net Assets 32 32 32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds	-	32	
33 33	Total net assets or fund balances	270,268,533.	33	253,325,693.
34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	749,680,200.	34	778,488,105.
				Form 990 (2017)

ST. EPH	HOSPITAL OF	ORANGE	95-1643359	
				Page 12

Form 9	90 (2017)				Pa	ge 12
Part						
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI	1		326,9		
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	2		325,5	_	
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)				100,2	
3	Revenue less expenses Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	2	270,2		
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4		10,1		
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5		10,1	.02,	0.
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6	-			0.
7	Investment expenses	7				0.
8	Prior period adjustments	8		-28,4	15 -	
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9		20,4	40,	70.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line			253,3	25 6	:03
	33, column (B))	10		.55,5	23,6	
Part						
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII	•••	• • • •	• • • •	Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990 Cash X Accrual Other				162	-140
•	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," e	volair				
	Schedule O	Apiaii				
•				2a		Х
Za	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?. If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were com-			Za		
	reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both	ipiiec	ı Or			
				2b	X	
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?			20		
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audit separate basis, consolidated basis, or both	ea o	па			
	Separate basis, Consolidated basis, Or Both consolidated and separate basis					
			1_ 4			
С	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for or			2c	х	
	of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent acc					
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, e	xhiaii	i in			
•	Schedule O	المساء				
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set	ioni	ıın	3a	x	
L	the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?	erce	the	Ju		
D	required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such au		HIE	3b	Х	

Form **990** (2017)

SCHEDULE A (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public Inspection:

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Employer identification number

ST.	. J	OSEPH HOSPITAL OF	`ORANGE				95-16433	59
Pa	rt I	Reason for Public	Charity Status (All o	organizations must o	omplet	e this pa	art.) See instructions	,
		anization is not a private						100
1	ت	A church, convention of						146
2		A school described in s						/ /
3	X	A hospital or a coopera						
4	-	A medical research org						(iii). Enter the
•	_	hospital's name, city, ar	•					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
5	_	An organization operat		a college or universit	v owne	d or ope	rated by a governme	ental unit described in
•		section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv			,		, g	
6		A federal, state, or loca		rnmental unit describe	d in sect	ion 170/	b)(1)(A)(v).	
7	_	An organization that no						om the general public
'		described in section 17			.ppo	om a go		om are general peone
8		A community trust desc			Part II \			
9	_	An agricultural research	•				Lin conjunction with a	land-grant college
9		or university or a non-la	•					
		university	ing-grant college or a	griculture (see instruct		11(0) (110)	name, oxy, and otate o	Tillo oollogo ol
10		An organization that no	rmally receives (1) m	ore than 331/3 % of its	support	from co	ntributions members	hip fees, and gross
10	L	receints from activities	related to its exempt	functions - subject to	certain e	xception	s. and (2) no more tha	ın 331/3 %of its
		support from gross inve	estment income and u	inrelated business tax	able inco	me (less	s section 511 tax) from	businesses
11		An organization organiz						
12	-	An organization organization						carry out the purposes
	Ц	of one or more publicly						
		Check the box in lines 1						
а	Г		_	, supervised, or contr				
a	<u> </u>			regularly appoint or e				
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •	te Part IV, Sections A		-,,		
b	Γ			ed or controlled in co		with its	supported organizati	on(s), by having
				organization vested in				
			nust complete Part IV					
С		Type III functionally	integrated. A support	ing organization opera	ated in c	onnectio	n with, and functiona	lly integrated with,
	_	its supported organiza	ation(s) (see instructioi	ns) You must comple	te Part i	V, Sectio	ons A, D, and E.	
d		Type III non-function	ally integrated. A sup	porting organization o	perated	in conne	ection with its suppor	ted organization(s)
		that is not functionally	integrated. The orga	nization generally mus	st satisfy	a distrib	oution requirement and	d an attentiveness
	_	requirement (see inst	ructions) You must c	omplete Part IV, Sect	ions A a	nd D, an	d Part V.	
е	L	Check this box if the	organization received	a written determination	n from t	he IRS tl	hat it is a Type I, Type	II, Type III
		, ,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	tionally integrated sup	porting (organizat	tion.	
f		nter the number of suppo	•					
g	Pr	rovide the following inforr						1
	(1) 1	Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10	1, ,	organization ur governing	(v) Amount of monetary support (see	(vi) Amount of other support (see
				above (see instructions))	1 '	ment?	instructions)	instructions)
				ļ . 	Yes	No		
(A)								
								
(B)								
(C)								
(D)								
	_				-	-		
(E)								
			_					
Tota	ai		1	1	1	1	I	I

Sched	dule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017						Page 2
Par	(Complete only if you checke Part III If the organization fail	d the box on	line 5, 7, or 8	of Part I or if t	he organizatio	n failed to qua	
Sec	tion A. Public Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2013	(b) 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 201 <u>6</u>	(e) 2017	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received (Do not include any "unusual grants")						
2	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
3	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3						
5	The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f) Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4						
	tion B. Total Support				1	l	
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2013	(b) 2014	/(c) 2015	(d) 2016	(e) 2017	(f) Total
7	Amounts from line 4			/			
8	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources			,			
9	Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
10	Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI)						
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10	/	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	 	
12	Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (s	,				12	
13	First five years. If the Form 990 is for organization, check this box and stop here tion C. Computation of Public Supply	<u> </u>					
14	Public support percentage for 2017 (lin			11 column (f))		14	%
15	Public support percentage for 2017 (iiii	Schedule A. P	art II. line 14			15	%
	331/3% support test - 2017. If the org	janization did i	not check the bo	ox on line 13, a	nd line 14 is 33	31/3 % or more, o	check this
b	box and stop here. The organization quality 331/3% support test - 2016. If the organization						
	this box and stop here. The organization						
17a	a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2017. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported						
b	10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization is produced by the organization of the organization.	inization meet	ganization did r s the "facts-an	ot check a box d-circumstances	s" test, check t	a, 16b, or 17a his box and s t	top here.
10	Explain in Part VI how the organization supported organization						▶ 🔲
18	instructions						▶ □
							990 or 990-EZ) 2017
							•



Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2) Part:III

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

1 Gits, grants, contributions, and membership feer received. (On orth cholds any "Unissal grants") Cless received. (On orth cholds any "Unissal grants") Cless received from demoscratic mechanises sold or services profromed, or facilities furnished any activity that is released to the origenization's fax-exempt purpose. 3 Cless received from activities that are not an unrislated date or bissenses under section 613. 4 Tax revenues level for the origenization's benefit and either paid to or expanded on its behalf and either paid to or expanded on its behalf and either paid to or expanded on its behalf and either paid to or expanded on its behalf and either paid to or expanded on its behalf and either paid to or expanded on its behalf and either paid to or expanded on its behalf and either paid to or expanded on its behalf and either paid to or expanded on its behalf and either paid to or expanded on its behalf and either paid to or expanded on its behalf and either paid to or expanded on its behalf and either paid to or expanded on its behalf and either paid to or expanded on its behalf and either paid to or expanded on its behalf and either paid to or expanded on its behalf and either paid to or expanded on its behalf and either paid to or expanded on its behalf and either paid to or expanded on its behalf and either paid to or expanded on the paid to or expanded	Sec	tion A. Public Support			· · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	
section B. Total Support Section B. Total Support Calcidra region from althouses, washelf in service to the organization from althouses, marked to the organization from althouse that we not an unrealled trade or burnels under section 613. 1 Tax revenues levied for the organization benefit and either paid to or sepanded on its behalf 5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization benefit and either paid to or sepanded on its behalf 5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge 6 Total Add lines 1 through 5. 7 A Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 resewed from other than disqualified persons 8 Public support (Subtrad line 7c from line 6). 9 Amounts from line 6. 10 Calcidra year of riscal year beginning in) ▶ (a) 2013 (b) 2014 (c) 2015 (d) 2016 (e) 2017 (f) Total of Casa income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities leans, nurse, organizes, and income from securities leans, nurse, organizes, and	Caler	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2013	(b) 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	(e) 2017	(f) Total
2 Goes recepts from admissions, mechandles sold or servoice performed, or facilities turnshes in any activity that is related to the organization's tax exempt purpose. 3 Geos recepts from admission for facilities turnshes in any activity that is related to the organization's tax exempt purpose. 4 Tax revenues level of for the organization should be admissioned in the bright or expended on the bright in the organization without charge. 5 The value of servoices or facilities furnished by a governmental until to the organization without charge. 6 Total Add lines 1 through 5. 7 a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from other than dequalited persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on her 31 for the year c Add lines 1 for other than dequalited persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on her 31 for the year c Add lines 1 for the mount on her 31 for the year c Add lines 1 for any activities the provinces of the person of the state of the provinces transport (Subtract line 7 for from line 5). 5 Unrelated business taxable income (less section \$5. Total \$0,000 to 100 t	1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees						
said or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-seemip purpose. 3 Gioss receipts from activities that are not an unrelated and to the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf . 4 Tax revenues levied for the organization sherift and either paid to or expended on its behalf . 5 The value of services or facilities trumshed by a governmental unit to the organization without charge. 6 Trails Add lines 1 through 5. 7 a Amounts included on lines 1. 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons . 5 Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from disqualified persons that acceed the greater of 85,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year of 85,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year of 85,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year of 85,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year of 85,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year of 85,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year of 85,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year of 85,000 or 1% of the amount on line 100, organization of the 100 organization of 100 organization, check this box and stop hiere. 5 Add lines 10 and 10b organization of the 30 organization, check this box and stop hiere. 5 Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage 15 Public support percentage for 2617 (line 8, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f)), 15 most more percentage for 2617 (line 8, column (f) and stop hiere 13. Section 0. Computation of proventing for 2011 file 100 organization on line 140 organization of linestiment income percentage for 2617 (line 8, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f)), 17 most more than 3313% and line 18 is more t		received (Do not include any "unusual grants ")						
furnished in any activity that a retaked to the organization's tax-exempt purpose	2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise				1		
organization's tax-exemple purpose. 3 Gess recopis from activities that are not an unrelated trade or bosiness under section 51. 4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either pad to or expanded on its behalf . 5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge . 6 Total Add lines 1 through 5 . 7 a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons . 8 Amounts included on lines 1, 2 and 3 received from disqualified persons . 9 Amounts microsed on lines 1 and		sold or services performed, or facilities						
3 Gross receipts from activides that are not a au unrelated trade or beneses under section 513. 4 Tax revenues level of for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expanded on its behalf		furnished in any activity that is related to the						
4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either praid to or expended on its behalf. 5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge. 6 Total, Add lines 1 through 5		organization's tax-exempt purpose						
4 Tax revenues leveed for the organizations benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf	3	Gross receipts from activities that are not an						
organization's benefit and either paid to organization's benefit and either paid to organization's benefit and either paid to organization without charge		unrelated trade or business under section 513 .						
or expended on its behalf	4	Tax revenues levied for the	-					
or expended on its behalf		organization's benefit and either paid to						
furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge. 6 Totals Add lines 1 through 5								
organization without charge	5	The value of services or facilities						
6 Total Add lines 1 through 5		furnished by a governmental unit to the						
7 a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons		organization without charge			/	<u> </u>		
received from disqualified persons	6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
received from disqualified persons	7 a	Ī						
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5.000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year c Add lines 7 a and 7b								
persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year c Add lines 7 a and 70	b	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3						
or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year c Add lines 7a and 7b								
c Add lines 7a and 7b 8 Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)								1
8 Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6). Section B. Total Support Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 9 Amounts from line 6	С	·						
Section B. Total Support Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) Amounts from line 6		· F	· · · ·					
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) Amounts from line 6		line 6)						<u> </u>
9 Amounts from line 6	Sec	tion B. Total Support						
10 a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources. b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 c Add lines 10a and 10b	Caler	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2013	(b) _/ 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	(e) 2017	(f) Total
payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources	9	Amounts from line 6						
rents, royalties, and income from similar sources	10 a							
section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975		rents, royalties, and income from similar						
acquired after June 30, 1975	b	Unrelated business taxable income (less						
c Add lines 10a and 10b		section 511 taxes) from businesses		•				
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on		· ·						
activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on	С	Add lines 10a and 10b						
12 Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI)	11	activities not included in line 10b,						
loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI)						 		
(Explain in Part VI) 13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11) and 12)	12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	/		1			
Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11/2 and 12)		Δ	•					
and 12)	12	, · ·						
14 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here				1				
organization, check this box and stop here	14	, ,	or the organiza	ation's first seco	and, third fourth	ı, or fifth tax v	ear as a section	n 501(c)(3)
Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage 15 Public support percentage for 2017 (line 8, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f))	1-7	,						
Public support percentage for 2017 (line 8, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f))	Sec							<u> </u>
Public support percentage from 2016 Schedule A, Part III, line 15					mn (f))		15	%
Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage 17 Investment income percentage for 2017 (line 10c, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f))		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Investment income percentage for 2017 (line 10c, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f))							1 15 1	
Investment income percentage from 2016 Schedule A, Part III, line 17					13 column (f))		17	%
19a 331/3% support tests - 2017. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 331/3%, and line 17 is not more than 331/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. b 331/3% support tests - 2016. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 331/3%, and line 18 is not more than 331/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					t I	
17 is not more than 331/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. b 331/3% support tests - 2016. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 331/3%, and line 18 is not more than 331/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		· / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /						-
b 331/3% support tests - 2016. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 331/3%, and line 18 is not more than 331/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization	туа	,						_ []
line 18 is not more than 331/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization								
	þ							
	20							

JSA 7E1221 1 000 LB8163 2020

Supporting Organizations Part IV

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

ecti	on A. All Supporting Organizations		Yes	No
1	Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation If historic and continuing relationship, explain	1		
2	Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2)	2		
3a	Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below	3a		
b	Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination	3b		
С	Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use	3c		
4a	Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes," and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.	4a		
b	Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations	4b		
С	Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes	4c		
5a	Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI , including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action, (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action, and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).	5a		
b	Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?	5b		
С	Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?	5с		
6	Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI .	_6		
7	Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ)	7		
8	Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 79 If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ)	8		
9a	Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI .	9a		
b	Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.	9b_		
С	Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI .	9с		
10 a	Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer 10b below	10a		
b	Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings)	10b		

1 Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe m Part VI how the supported organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year 2 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization. Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations 1 Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (i) a written notice	Schedu	le A ₁ (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017			Page 3
11 Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons? A person who directly or indirectly controls, either aliane or logisther with persons described in (b) and (c) below. The governing body of a supported organization? A 36% controlled entity of a person described in (a) above? C A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) above? A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If "Yes" to a, b, or c, prowide detail in Part VI. 1 Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization of effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization as activities. If the organization and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees during the tax year. 2 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization of the than the supported organization of the supported organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization set as year. (a) a copy of the Form 1990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (a) copies of the organization set as year. (b) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the proni tax year, (b) a copy of the Form 1990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (a) copies of the organizatio	Part	Supporting Organizations (continued)		Vaa	No
a A person who directly or indirectly controls, either allone or together with persons described in (b) and (c) below. The governing body of a supported organizations b A family member of a person described in (a) above? c A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) above? c A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) above? 1 Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax yea? "I "No," "describe her Part VI how the supported organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? "I "No," "describe how the powers to appoint addirectors are trustees were allocated among the supported organization's activities of any supported organization organization, describe how the powers to appoint addirect remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year organization's activities of any supported organization of the thin the supported organization of the supported organization or trustees and the power of the organization of any supported organization organization," If "Yes," applied to such powers during the tax year and the power of the organization's directors or trustees of each of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's directors or trustees and the supporting Organizations. 1 Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization's power during any and the organization's supported organization and (in) copies of the supporting Organization and the supported organization and (in) copies of the organization's power of the organization's power of the organization's power of the organ		the discount of the fellower of the fellower of		res	NO
below, the governing body of a supported organization? A family member of a person described in (a) ove? A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI. Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations 1 Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization's effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization and more than one supported organization, discribe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, of any, applied to such powers during the tax yeal name organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization of the than the supported organization's providing such benefit carried out the outprovers of the supported organization of the trustees of each of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's directors or trustees of each of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization's provided organization's majority of the organization's membrane also supported organization's provided organization's membrane also pro				•	
b A family member of a person described in (a) above? A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI. 1 Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax yea? "I "No," "asches in Part VI how the supported organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year." (I'No," "asches in a Part VI how the supported organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year." (I'No," asches in a sportly of the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year. 2 Did the organization or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year. 3 Part Vino was providing such parties from the Index of any supported organization than the supported organization or the than the supported organization or the supporting Organizations. 4 Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year and the properties of the supporting organization or interest organization organiza	а	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ŀ	
Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations 1 Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization's electronics, supervised, or controlled the organization and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year or VI how providing such benefit carned out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization is the supported organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed to rustees of each of the organization's supported organization's vested in the same persons that controlled or managed to rustees of all the organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed to rustees of all the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed to rustees of all the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed to rustees of all the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed to rustees of all the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed to rustees of all the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed to the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the organization's provided organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the organization of the rustees of the fo					<u> </u>
1 Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organizations directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations of the supported organizations of the organizations and what conditions or restrictors, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year and the organization of the supported organization of the supporting organizations. 1 Were a majority of the organizations's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization provide to quantization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fith month of the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fith month of the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fith month of the organization provided to the organization provided organization and the complex of the organization and account of the organization and account of the organization and account of the organization and accounts of the organization and accounts of the organization and accounts of the organization and accou					
Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part V how the supported organization's electricity or controlled the organization's activities If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year and the organization operated for the benefit of any supported organization of the tax year and the organization of the the benefit of any supported organization of the tax year and organization organization organization or controlled the supporting organizations. 1. Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's upported organization's upported organization's or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization's Uf "No," describe in Part VI how control or managed the supported organization's upported organization's upport provided organization's organization's organization's upport provided organization's organization's upport provided organization's upport up			11c		
1 Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part N how the supported organization's electiveles of the organization and the supported organization's activities of the organization had more than one supported organization's activities of the organization had more than one supported organization and what conditions or restrictions," any, applied to such powers during the tax year and organization's and what conditions or restrictions," any, applied to such powers during the tax year and organization's little organization's controlled the supported organization's little organization's the organization's providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization's little organization's supported organization's little organization's supported organization's little organization's supported organization's provided organization provided the supported organization's supported organization's supported organization's supported organization's supported organization's supported organization's any early of the directors or trustees of each of the organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization provided organization provided organization provided organization provided organization provided organization's supported organization's activities and the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization's respectively and the same persons that controlled organization's little provided organization's respectively and the same persons that controlled organization's little provided organization's little prov	Secti	on B. Type I Supporting Organizations		1	
regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year if "No," describe in Part M how the supported organizations deflowly operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities if the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year 2 but the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organizations such benefit carned out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization of the supported organization of the trustees of each of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization's in the supported organization's supported organization's in the supported organization's supported organization's in the supported organization's supported organization's lax year, (1) a control for amanged in the supported organization's tax year, (1) a control for the form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (in) copies of the organization's poverning documents in effect on the date of notification, and the organization's poverning documents in effect on the date of notification, and the supported organization(s) or (in) serving on the governing body of a supported organization's have a significant vione in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's supported organizations have a significant vione in the organization is meeting that the organization is supported organizations have a significant vione in the organization is investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's and explain how these activities directly further the exempt pur				Yes	No
regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year if "No," describe in Part M how the supported organizations deflowly operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities if the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year 2 but the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organizations such benefit carned out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization of the supported organization of the trustees of each of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization's in the supported organization's supported organization's in the supported organization's supported organization's in the supported organization's supported organization's lax year, (1) a control for amanged in the supported organization's tax year, (1) a control for the form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (in) copies of the organization's poverning documents in effect on the date of notification, and the organization's poverning documents in effect on the date of notification, and the supported organization(s) or (in) serving on the governing body of a supported organization's have a significant vione in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's supported organizations have a significant vione in the organization is meeting that the organization is supported organizations have a significant vione in the organization is investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's and explain how these activities directly further the exempt pur	1	Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to			
tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations (s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organizations's activities if the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year 2. Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization of the trans the supported organization of the transported organization of the supported organization or unstees of each of the organization's supported organization's	•				
cointrolled the organization's activities if the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year organization operated for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization organization organization of the supported organization of "Yes," explain in Part V how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization (s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization. 1 Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization's supported organization's in supported organization's in the suspected organization's the supported organization's in the suspected organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (i) a cony of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (ii) oppered organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization's the supported organization's poverning documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided? 2 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization's I*No." explain in Part VI how the organization is provided organization is mestiment policies and in directing the use of the organization's provided organization is mestiment policies and in directing the use of the organization's and provided organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's position the provided organization is activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes o					
describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or furbless were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year 1 2 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organizations 1 Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization's supported organizations are provided organizations and the supporting organization or trustees of each of the organization's supported organizations. 1 Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the proriax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently flied as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's supervised organization's supported organization's supported organization's overring documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided? 2 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed organizations and the organization's or (i) serving on the governing body of a supported organization and in the organization or assets at all times during the tax year? If Yes, "describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's supported organization's and the supported organization's supported organization's activities that the organization is the parent of each of its supported or				:	
organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year 2 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in Part Whow providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supporting organization of the supported organization of the supported organization of the supported organization of the supported organizations. 1 Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization or management of the supporting organization or trustees of each of the supporting organization or supported organizations in supported organizations in the same persons that controlled or managed the supporting organizations. Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations 1 Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization is tax year. (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year. (i) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of indication, and (ii) copies of the organization of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization of (ii) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization of 2 to the organization of the					
2 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization(s) if "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carred out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organizations Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations 1 Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization or trustees of the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization or the supporting Organizations 1 Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's ax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided ulming the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and ill opposes of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided? 2 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed organization(s) or (ii) serving officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed organization(s) or (ii) serving officers, directors, or trustees and in directing the use of the organization (s) or (ii) serving organization in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's supported o			1		
organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organizations Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how controll or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how controlled or management of the supporting organizations. Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided? Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization where the organization where the organization have a significant vioce in the organization investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's supported organizations played in this regard Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions) The organization is supported organization was responsive to this expert of the organizations and the programization was responsive to the supported organizations and the programization was responsive to the organization was responsive to the organization of the organization was responsive to the organization was responsive to the organization was responsive to the organization was respon	•		<u> </u>		
Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations 1 Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization or trustees of each of the organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organizations or was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization or was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization's to very end organization or was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization's to very end organization's provided organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided? 2 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization's in the organization's involvement or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organization's involvement or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's involvement or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's involvement or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the volve the organization's involvement of the organization subported organization subported organization subported organization's provided in the supported organiza	2				
Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations Yes No Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s) Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations Describe the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's organization's organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization's or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization's or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization's or income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," "describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organization's supported organization's supported organization's part or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," "describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organization's part or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," "describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organization's and the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's part or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's part or assets at all times during the tax year organizations. Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supported organizations. 1 Check the box next to the meth			ŀ		
Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization organization organization organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided? Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving in the governing to the organizationship with the organization is supported organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's supported organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's supported organization's provide organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions) and the organization is subjected organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions). Check the box next to the method that the organizatio			_		
1 Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)" If "No," describe in Part W how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently flied as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided? 2 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization and international of cose and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization shave a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the lax year? if "yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard 3 Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations 1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions) 1 Check the box next to the method that the organization of satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions) 2 Activities Test Answer (a) and (b) below. 2 Did the organization satisfied the Activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization's activities during the tax year directly further ethem exempt purposes of the supported organization's suppo					<u> </u>
Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organizations. Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations 1 Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided? 2 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving in the governing body of a supported organizationship as a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's supported organizations played in this regard. 3 By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization is use of the organization's supported organizations played in this regard. 1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions) and the organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations Complete line 3 below. 2 Activities Test Answer (a) and (b) below. 3 Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization's position that its supported organization'	Secti	on C. Type II Supporting Organizations			
or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s) Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations 1 Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year. (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form '990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided? 2 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization or (iii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s) 3 By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's supported organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard 3 Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations 1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions) 2 Activities Test Answer (a) and (b) below. 3 Did the organization satisfied the Activities Test Complete line 2 below 4 Children or the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization's activities during the tax year directly furthered there exempt purposes, how the organization was res				Yes	No
or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s) Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations 1 Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided? 2 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If 'No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s) 3 By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizationship with the supported organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations 1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions) 3 The organization subsported the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below 4 The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below 5 Complete line 3 below 6 The organization and (b) below. 9 Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below. 1 Of substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly furthered their exempt purposes of the supported organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities constituted substantially all of its activities during the t	1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors			•
Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations 1 Did the organization prowide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year. (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year. (ii) a copy of the Form '990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's operating documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided? 2 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If 'No," explain in Part VI how the organization or or assets at all times during the tax year? If 'Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization(s) income or assets at all times during the tax year? If 'Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard 3 Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations 1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions) 2 Activities Test Answer (a) and (b) below. 2 Activities Test Answer (a) and (b) below. 3 Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization was responsive? If 'Yes,' "then in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities and how the organization in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization and explain how the season of the organization and explain how the s					
Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations 1 Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year. (i) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently flied as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided? 2 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s) 3 By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's involved in this regard 3 Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations 1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions) 2 Activities Test Answer (a) and (b) below. a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes that the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes, how the organization's activities that, but for the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of these supported organizations and explain how these activities during the torganization's position that its supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of the organization's position that its supported organization's would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization's would have been engaged in these activities but for the organization's position that its supported organization's wou					
1 Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently flied as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's optionis officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations 1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions) 2 Activities Test Answer (a) and (b) below. 2 Activities Test Answer (a) and (b) below. 3 Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization was responsive to those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly interfered their exempt purposes, how the organization as responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities described in (a) constitute activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities described in (a) constitute activities activities activities of the organization and expla			1		
1 Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year. (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the pror tax year. (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided? 2 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s) 3 By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's supported organizations played in this regard 3 Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations 1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions) 2 Activities Test Answer (a) and (b) below. 3 Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes of the organization's supported organization's ownlich have supported organization's nivolvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in "If" "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization in Part VI the reasons for the organization's involvement 3 Parent of Supported Organizations Answer (a) and (b) b	Secti	on D. All Type III Supporting Organizations			
organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the pror tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided? 2 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s) 3 By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations 1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions) a The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below c The organization supported a governmental entity Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see instructions) 2 Activities Test Answer (a) and (b) below. a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes of the supported organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations in involvement of the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have				Yes	No
tax year, (i) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (ii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided? 2 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s) 3 By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's involvement or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard 3 Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations 1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions) 1 The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below 2 Activities Test Answer (a) and (b) below. 2 Activities Test Answer (a) and (b) below. 3 Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization's and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities duststantially all of its activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities duststantially all of its activities activities and the organization or activities of the organization's position that its supported organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's position that its supported	1				
the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided? 2 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s) 3 By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard 3 Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations 1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions) 1 The organization satisfied the Activities Test Complete line 2 below 2 The organization supported a governmental entity Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see instructions) 2 Activities Test Answer (a) and (b) below. 3 Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization's one supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities described in (a) constitute activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in' If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization's involvement 3 Parent of Supported Organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's position that its supported organization's position that its supported organization's position that its supported o					
Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s) By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations 1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions) 1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions) 1 Check the box next to the method that the organizations complete line 3 below 2 The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations Complete line 3 below 3 The organization supported a governmental entity Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see instructions) 2 Activities Test Answer (a) and (b) below. 3 Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization in Part VI the reasons for the organi		the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously			
organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s) 3 By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard 1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions) 2 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions) 3 The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below 4 The organization supported a governmental entity Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see instructions) 4 Activities Test Answer (a) and (b) below. 5 Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization's not which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive? If we will have no granization determined that these activities dorganization's involvement, and how the organization determined that these activities dorganization's involvement, one or more of the organization's position that its supported organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's position that its supported organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's position that its supported organization's inv			1		
organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s) 3 By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard 1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions) 2 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions) 3 The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below 4 The organization supported a governmental entity Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see instructions) 4 Activities Test Answer (a) and (b) below. 5 Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization's not which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive? If we will have no granization determined that these activities dorganization's involvement, and how the organization determined that these activities dorganization's involvement, one or more of the organization's position that its supported organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's position that its supported organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's position that its supported organization's inv	2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported			
By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organization's assignificant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations 1	_		1		
By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organization's have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations 1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions) a The organization satisfied the Activities Test Complete line 2 below b The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below c The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see instructions) 2 Activities Test Answer (a) and (b) below. a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization determined that these activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement 3 Parent of Supported Organizations Answer (a) and (b) below. a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI. b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each			2		
significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations	2	By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported programzations have a			
Income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations 1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions) 1 The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below 2 The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below 3 The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see instructions). 2 Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below. 3 Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization determined that these activities of the organization (s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's involvement. 3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below. 3 Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI. 3 Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each	J				
Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations 1					
Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations 1			,		
The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see instructions) Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below. Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities. Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization (s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement Parent of Supported Organizations Answer (a) and (b) below. Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI. Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each	C 4:		<u> </u>		
The organization satisfied the Activities Test Complete line 2 below The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see instructions) 2 Activities Test Answer (a) and (b) below. a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities b Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in 'I' Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement 2 Parent of Supported Organizations Answer (a) and (b) below. a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI. b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each			4 .		
The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see instructions) 2 Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below. a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities. b Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement 3 Parent of Supported Organizations Answer (a) and (b) below. a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI. b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each	1		tructi	ons)	
The organization supported a governmental entity Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see instructions) Activities Test Answer (a) and (b) below. a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organizations in own the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities b Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement 3 Parent of Supported Organizations Answer (a) and (b) below. a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI. b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each	а				
Activities Test Answer (a) and (b) below. a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities b Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement 3 Parent of Supported Organizations Answer (a) and (b) below. a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI. b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each	b				
Activities Test Answer (a) and (b) below. a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organizations in which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities b Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement 2b Parent of Supported Organizations Answer (a) and (b) below. a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI. b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each	С	The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see	ınstru		
a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities b Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement 2b 3 Parent of Supported Organizations Answer (a) and (b) below. a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI. b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each	2	Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.	<u>, — </u>	Yes	No
the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities b Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement 2b Parent of Supported Organizations Answer (a) and (b) below. Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI. b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each					
those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities b Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement 2b Parent of Supported Organizations Answer (a) and (b) below. a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI. b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each	a				
how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities b Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement 2 b 3 Parent of Supported Organizations Answer (a) and (b) below. a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI. b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each					
that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities b Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement 2b 3 Parent of Supported Organizations Answer (a) and (b) below. a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI. b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each			•		
b Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement 3 Parent of Supported Organizations Answer (a) and (b) below. a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI. b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each			2a		
of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement 2b 3 Parent of Supported Organizations Answer (a) and (b) below. a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI. b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each					
reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement 3 Parent of Supported Organizations Answer (a) and (b) below. a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI. b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each	b				
activities but for the organization's involvement 3 Parent of Supported Organizations Answer (a) and (b) below. a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI. b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each					
Parent of Supported Organizations Answer (a) and (b) below. a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI. b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each			26		
 a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI. b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each 			40		
trustees of each of the supported organizations? <i>Provide details in Part VI.</i> b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each	3				
b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each	а		_		
			3a		
of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard 3b	b				
		of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard	3b		

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Orga	nization	s	
1 Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifyir instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organ			
Section A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Yea (optional)
1 Net short-term capital gain	1		
2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3 Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4 Add lines 1 through 3	4		
5 Depreciation and depletion	5		
6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or			
collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or			
maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7 Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		
Section B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Yea (optional)
1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see			
instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year)			
a Average monthly value of securities	1a		
b Average monthly cash balances	1b		
c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
e Discount claimed for blockage or other	-		
factors (explain in detail in Part VI)			
2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3		
4 Cash deemed held for exempt use Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount,			
see instructions).	4		
5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6 Multiply line 5 by 035	6		
7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
Section C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	1		
2 Enter 85% of line 1	2		
3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)	3		
4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3	4		
5 Income tax imposed in prior year	5		
6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to			
emergency temporary reduction (see instructions)	6		
7 Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functional	ly integra	ted Type III supporting	g organization (see
instructions)		21 11 21	, , , ,

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Sthedule A. (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

95-1643

Sthedu	le A. (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017			Page 7
Part	V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3)	Supporting Organiza	tions (continued)	
	on D - Distributions			Current Year
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish ex			
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exer	npt purposes of support	ed	
	organizations, in excess of income from activity			
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purpo	ses of supported organi	zations	
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets			
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI) See instructions			
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6			
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which	the organization is resp	onsive	
	(provide details in Part VI) See instructions			
9	Distributable amount for 2017 from Section C, line 6			
10	Line 8 amount divided by Line 9 amount	,		
;	Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2017	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2017
1	Distributable amount for 2017 from Section C, line 6			
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2017	c"		
	(reasonable cause required-explain in Part VI) See			
	instructions			
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2017			
а				
b	From 2013			
С	From 2014			
d	From 2015			
е	From 2016			
f	Total of lines 3a through e			
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h	Applied to 2017 distributable amount			
i	Carryover from 2012 not applied (see instructions)			
<u>j</u>	Remainder Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f			
4	Distributions for 2017 from			
	Section D, line 7 \$			
a	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b	Applied to 2017 distributable amount			
C	Remainder Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4			
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2017, if			
	any Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2 For result			
	greater than zero, explain in Part VI See instructions			
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2017 Subtract lines 3h			
	and 4b from line 1 For result greater than zero, explain in			
	Part VI See instructions			
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2018 Add lines 3j			
0	and 4c			
8	Breakdown of line 7 Excess from 2013			
a b	Excess from 2013			
C	Excess from 2015			
d	Excess from 2016			
e	Excess from 2017			
-				

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

JSA

7E1232 1 000 LB8163 2020 60017677 PAGE 20



Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b, Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a and 3b; Part V, line 1, Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8, and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

SCHEDULE C (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public: Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Complete if the organization is described below. ► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations Complete Parts I-A and B Do not complete Part I-C
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations. Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B
- Section 527 organizations Complete Part I-A only

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-A Do not complete Part II-B
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-B Do not complete Part II-A

Tax)	(see separate instructions), ther		y Tax) (see separate i	nstructions) or Form 990-l	EZ, Part V, line 35c (Prox
	Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) orga	anizations Complete Part III			
	e of organization			" "	ntification number
	JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF			95-164	
Pa		organization is exempt unde	<u>, , ,</u>		
1	Provide a description of the	organization's direct and indirect	: political campaign a	ctivities in Part IV (see in	nstructions for
	definition of "political campa	iign activities")			
2	Political campaign activity e	xpenditures (see instructions)		▶ \$	
3	Volunteer hours for political	campaign activities (see instructi	ons)		
Par	t'I-B Complete if the c	organization is exempt under	section 501(c)(3).		
1	Enter the amount of any exc	cise tax incurred by the organizat	ion under section 495	5 ▶ \$	
2	Enter the amount of any exc	cise tax incurred by organization i	managers under secti	on 4955 ▶ \$	
3	If the organization incurred a	a section 4955 tax, did it file Forn	n 4720 for this year?		Yes No
4a	Was a correction made?				Yes No
b	If "Yes," describe in Part IV				
Par	t I-C Complete if the c	organization is exempt unde	r section 501(c), ex	ccept section 501(c)(3) .
1		expended by the filing organization			
_					
2	527 exempt function activiti	ng organization's funds contribute es		▶\$	
3		enditures Add lines 1 and 2 E			
4	Did the filing organization file	e Form 1120-POL for this year?			. Yes No
5		and employer identification num			
		s For each organization listed, e			
		ributions received that were pro			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	nd or a political action committee	1	1	
	(a) Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from	(e) Amount of political
				filing organization's funds If none, enter -0-	contributions received and promptly and directly
				Tando ir none, enter o	delivered to a separate
					political organization If
					none, enter -0-
(1)					
			7		
(2)		***			
(3)	•				
,					
(4)					
,			7		
(5)					
,			7		
(6)					
-,			7		
_		l		<u> </u>	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

	9	5-	16	43	35	9
 	_					

Sch	edule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017	ST.	EPH HOS	SPITAL OF ORAN	IGE .	95-1	.643359 Page 2
Pa	rt II-A' Complete if the org section 501(h)).	anizati	on is exen	npt under sectio	n 501(c)(3) and	filed Form 5768 (ele	ction under
Α				affiliated group (an excess lobbying exp		ach affiliated group men	nber's name,
В	Check ▶ if the filing organiz	ation ch	ecked box A	A and "limited contro	ol" provisions app	nly	
_	Limits (The term "expendite		ying Expendence		.)	(a) Filing organization's totals	(b) Affiliated group totals
1a	Total lobbying expenditures to ii	nfluence	public opini	ion (grass roots lob	bying)		
b	Total lobbying expenditures to ii	nfluence	a legislative	e body (direct lobby	ing)		
С	Total lobbying expenditures (ad	d lines 1	a and 1b).				
d	Other exempt purpose expendit	ures					
е	Total exempt purpose expenditu	ıres (add	d lines 1c an	nd 1d)			
f	Lobbying nontaxable amount	Enter th	e amount 1	from the following	table in both		
	columns						
	If the amount on line 1e, column (a	or (b) is:	The lobbying	ng nontaxable amount	is:		
	Not over \$500,000		20% of the	amount on line 1e			
	Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000	,000	\$100,000 pl	lus 15% of the excess	over \$500,000		
	Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,5	00,000	\$175,000 pl	lus 10% of the excess	over \$1,000,000		
	Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,0	000,000	\$225,000 pl	lus 5% of the excess	over \$1,500,000		
	Over \$17,000,000		\$1,000,000				
_	Grassroots nontaxable amount	•		•			
h	Subtract line 1g from line 1a If						
	Subtract line 1f from line 1c If z						<u>.</u>
j	If there is an amount other th	an zero	on either I	line 1h or line 1i,	did the organiza	tion file Form 4720	
	reporting section 4911 tax for the						Yes No
				raging Period Unde			
	(Some organizations that			11(h) election do no te instructions for			nns below.
		Lobt	ying Exper	nditures During 4-Y	ear Averaging Pe	riod	
	Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a)	2014	(b) 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) Total
2a	Lobbying nontaxable amount						
b	Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column (e))	,	·				
c	Total lobbying expenditures						
d	Grassroots nontaxable amount		· · ·				
е	Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))						
f	Grassroots lobbying expenditures						

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

,

Schedule C (Fo	orm 990 or 990-EZ) 2017			
Part II-B	Complete if the organization is exempt	under section 50	01(c)(3) and has N	NOT filed Form 5768
	(election under section 501(h)).			

Eor	each "Yes," response on lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed	(;	a)		(b)		
	cription of the lobbying activity	Yes	No		Amoun	t	
1	During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local						
	legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or						
	referendum, through the use of						
а	Volunteers?		X				
b	Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?.		X				
С	Media advertisements?		X				
d	Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?		X				
е	Publications, or published or broadcast statements?		X				
f	Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?		X				
g	Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?		X				
h	Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?	X	Λ			27	510
i	Other activities?	<u> </u>					510
j	Total Add lines 1c through 1i		Х				
2 a	Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?			İ			
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912	1					-
c d	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912 If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?						
Pa	t.III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501		, or s	ection			
	501(c)(6).					'es	No
	Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?			ſ	1	-	
1	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?				2	\dashv	
2 3	Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from				3		
-	t III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501						
	501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No,"					is	
	answered "Yes."						
1	Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members			1			
2	Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amount	unts	of				
	political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).						
а	Current year			2a			
b	Carryover from last year			2b			
С	Total			2c			
3	Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) du	es		3			
4	If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion						
	excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible I	oppài	ng				
_	and political expenditure next year?			5			
5 Pa	Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)			<u> </u>		_	
	t IV Supplemental Information ide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, Part II-A (affiliate	d arni	ın list) Part I	I-A line	s 1	and
	ee instructions), and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information	d g.o.	а р 1101	<i>)</i> , . a	. ,		u u
OTH	ER ACTIVITIES						
THE	LOBBYING EXPENDITURES REPORTED REPRESENTS THE PORTION OF DUES						
	OCATED TO ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE.						
<u>√717</u>	NOTITED TO ST. HOSELL HOSELLAD OF ORANGE.						

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

JJ 101333J

Page 4

Part IV Supplemental Information (continued)

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Supplemental Financial Statements

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

► Attach to Form 990

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No 1545-0047 Open to Public Inspection

Internal Revenue Service

Department of the Treasury

Employer identification number Name of the organization ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE 95-1643359 Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Part I Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6 (a) Donor advised funds (b) Funds and other accounts 2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year) 3 Aggregate value of grants from (during year) . . 4 5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control? 6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose Conservation Easements. Part II Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply) Preservation of a historically important land area Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education) Protection of natural habitat Preservation of a certified historic structure Preservation of open space 2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation Held at the End of the Tax Year easement on the last day of the tax year 2a h 2b Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a) c 2c d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register...... 2d 3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ▶ Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located > Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8 If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items

ST.	EPH	HOSPITAL	OF	ORANGE

_		
_		
_		

	dule D (Form 990) 2017	···								Page Z
Par	t III Organizations Maintainii									
3	Using the organization's acquisition	on, accession, and o	other recor	ds, checl	k any of tl	ne follow	ring that a	re a sigr	nificant u	se of its
	collection items (check all that app	ly)								
а	Public exhibition		d	Loan	or exchang	e prograi	ns			
b	Scholarly research		е	Other						
С	Preservation for future gene									
4	Provide a description of the organ	nization's collections	and expla	ain how t	they furthe	r the or	ganızatıon's	s exemp	t purpos	e in Part
	XIII									
5	During the year, did the organization								,	
	assets to be sold to raise funds rath	ner than to be mainta	ained as pa	rt of the	organizatio	n's collec	ction?		Yes	No
Par	t IV Escrow and Custodial Ar								_	
	Complete if the organizat	tion answered "Yes	s" on Forn	n 990, Pa	art IV, line	9, or re	ported an	amoun	t on For	m
	990, Part X, line 21.									
1 a	Is the organization an agent, truste								_	
	included on Form 990, Part X?							L	Yes	No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement i	n Part XIII and comր	olete the fol	llowing tat	ole					
							Aı	mount		
С	Beginning balance				<u> 10</u>	;				
d	Additions during the year				<u> 10</u>	1				
е	Distributions during the year				<u> 1e</u>					
f	Ending balance									
2a	Did the organization include an am								Yes	∟ No
	If "Yes," explain the arrangement i	n Part XIII Check he	ere if the e	xplanation	has been	provided	on Part XIII			
:Par										
	Complete if the organizat								1	-
		(a) Current year	(b) Prio		(c) Two ye		(d) Three ye			years back
1 a	Beginning of year balance	24,124,999.		1,773.		8,875.	19,797	-		12,898.
b	Contributions	182,523.	28	9,315.	91	3,878.	402	2,310.	3	313 , 832.
С	Net investment earnings, gains,									
	and losses	1,676,240.	2,72.	2,845.	-29	8,769.	501	L , 968.	2,8	187 <u>,978</u> .
ď	Grants or scholarships									-
е	Other expenditures for facilities									
	and programs	96,087.		8,934.	14	2,211.	53	3,085.	9	17,026
f	Administrative expenses	05 007 675	0.4.10	4 000	01 10	1 770	00 646	075	10 7	07. 600
g	Fnd of year halance	25,887,675.	L		21,12		·	,8/5.	19,/	97,682.
2	Provide the estimated percentage	of the current year	end balance	e (line 1g,	column (a)) held as				
а	Board designated or quasi-endown	nent ▶ 68.7000	_%							
b	Permanent endowment ► 31.3									
С	Temporarily restricted endowment		4000/							
	The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, a				مامط مسم		untarnal for	41		
3 a	Are there endowment funds not in	the possession of the	ie organiza	illon mai	are neio a	nu aumii	iistered for	trie	<u></u>	res No
	organization by								3a(i)	X
	(i) unrelated organizations									$\frac{X}{X}$
	(ii) related organizations								3a(ii) 3b	- A
_	If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related		-						30	
4	Describe in Part XIII the intended in Part X		tion's endo	wment iur	ius					
Par	Complete if the organiza	ition answered "Ye	s" on Forr	n 990, P	art IV, line	e 11a S	ee Form 9	390, Par	rt X, line	10
	Description of property	(a) Cost or	other basis	(b) Cost of	or other basis	(c) Acc	umulated		d) Book valu	
10	Land		tment)		ther) 71,660.		eciation		22 77	1,660.
1a h	Land	-			224,110.		85 515			8,595.
b	Buildings				153,229.		27,787.			25,442.
Ç	Leasehold improvements				54,890.		97,848.			7,042.
d	Equipment				87,190.	24/,1	21,040.			7,190.
Tota	Other		n 000 Port			(Oc.)		_		9,929.
ota	i. Add lines ta through te (Column	(u) must equal Form	n 330, Part	A, COIUINI	i (b), ime i	<i>oc)</i>				m 990) 2017
									wie v reofi	22014411

ч	

	ST.	BEPH	HOSPITAL	OF	ORANGE	
Schedule D (Form 990) 2017						

Concadio B (1 onn coo) zo 17			9-
Part VII Investments - Other Securities. Complete if the organization answered "	'Yes" on Form 990.	Part IV. line 11b. See Form 990	Part X. line 12
(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valua Cost or end-of-year mark	tion
		Cost of end-of-year man	
(1) Financial derivatives			
(2) Closely-held equity interests			.
(3) Other			
(A)			
(B)			· -
(C)			
(D)			
(E)			
(F)			
(G)			····
(H)			
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 12)		<u> </u>	
Part VIII Investments - Program Related. Complete if the organization answered "	'Yes" on Form 990.	Part IV line 11c See Form 990	Part X. line 13.
(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valua	
(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	Cost or end-of-year mark	
(1)			
(2)			
(3)	_		
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
(9)			
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)			
Part IX Other Assets.	n	D + N + 44 + 0 = 000	D 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Complete if the organization answered "		Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990	
(a) Desc	cription		(b) Book value
_(1)			
(2)			
(3)	· 		
(5)			
(6)			
(7)	w		
(8)			
(9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) lin-	0.451		
	<i>e 13)</i>	<u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>	
Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "	'Ves" on Form 990	Part IV line 11e or 11f See For	m 990 Part X
line 25.	res on ronn sso,	Tait IV, line The or This See For	111 330, 1 alt 7,
1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value		
(1) Federal income taxes	(b) Book value		
(2) INTERCOMPANY W/ HEALTH SYSTEM BONDS	299,539,0	20.	
(3) CAPITAL LEASE OBLIGATION	65,119,5		
(4) PAYABLE TO AFFILIATES	8,021,9		
(5) PAYABLE TO HOMG	4,166,6		
(6) PAYABLE TO THIRD PARTY PAYORS	3,836,8		
(6) PATABLE TO THIRD PARTI PATORS	3,030,0		

1. (a) Description of Hability	(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes	
(2) INTERCOMPANY W/ HEALTH SYSTEM BONDS	299,539,020.
(3) CAPITAL LEASE OBLIGATION	65,119,525.
(4) PAYABLE TO AFFILIATES	8,021,916.
(5) PAYABLE TO HOMG	4,166,668.
(6) PAYABLE TO THIRD PARTY PAYORS	3,836,889.
(7) FUNDS HELD IN TRUST	3,521,447.
(8)NON CURRENT LIABILITIES	2,137,584.
(9) DEPOSITS FROM MOB AND OFFSITES	110,876.
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 25) ▶	386,453,925.

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII.

JSA 7E1270 1 000 LB8163 2020

Schedu	le D (Form 990) 2017		Page 4
Part	XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a	n.	
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements	1_1_	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12.		
а	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments		
b	Donated services and use of facilities		
С	Recoveries of prior year grants		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII)		
е	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1		
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4a		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII)		
С	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	
5	Total revenue Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12)	5	
Part	Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Retu Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.	ırn.	
1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25		
а	Donated services and use of facilities		
b	Prior year adjustments		
C	Other losses		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII)		
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1.		
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4a		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII)		
	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	
5	Total expenses Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18)	5	
	XIII Supplemental Information.		
	le the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9, Part III, lines 1a and 4, Part IV, lines 1b and 2b, Patt XI, lines 2d and 4b, and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional inform		e 4, Part X, line
	DULE D, PART V, LINE 4		
THE	ENDOWMENT FUNDS MAINTAINED BY THE HOSPITAL ARE INTENDED TO SUPPORT		
	ENDOMISENT TOUDE TELEVISIONED BY THE MODIFIED THE THIRD THE ENDOMISE		
THE	MISSION OF THE HOSPITAL, INCLUDING ACQUISITION OF BUILDINGS AND		
EQUI	PMENT, AND SUPPORT OF VARIOUS HOSPITAL PROGRAMS, RESEARCH, EDUCATION		 -
AND	COMMUNITY OUTREACH.		
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			·
			_
			
			

Part XIII. Supplemental Information (continued)

Schedule D (Form 990) 2017

PAGE 49

JSA 7E1226 1 000

LB8163 2020 60017677

SCHEDULE G (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or



Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

OMB No 1545-0047
2017
Open to Public Calinspection 4

Department of the Treasury ► Go to www irs gov/Form990 for the latest instructions. Internal Revenue Service Employer identification number Name of the organization 95-1643359 ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE Fundraising Activities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Part I Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this part. Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply. Solicitation of non-government grants Mail solicitations е а Solicitation of government grants b Internet and email solicitations f Special fundraising events Phone solicitations C d In-person solicitations 2a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services? b If "Yes," list the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization (v) Amount paid to (III) Did fundraiser have (vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) (iv) Gross receipts (i) Name and address of individual (or retained by) custody or control of (II) Activity fundraiser listed in or entity (fundraiser) from activity contributions? organization col (i) Yes No 1 10 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

scheaule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017				
Part ID	Fundraising Events. Complete	e if the organization ans	wered "Yes" on Form 9	90, Part IV, line 18, or	reported more
	than \$15,000 of fundraising ever gross receipts greater than \$5,0	-	ss income on Form 990)-EZ, lines 1 and 6b L	ist events with
		(a) Event #1	(b) Event #2	(c) Other events	(A) T-4-1

		than \$15,000 of fundraising ever gross receipts greater than \$5,0		s income on Form 990	-EZ, lines I and 60 L	ist events with
			(a) Event #1 CELEBRATION	(b) Event #2	(c) Other events	(d) Total events (add col (a) through
			(event type)	(event type)	(total number)	col (c))
Revenue	1	Gross receipts	668,025.			668,025
ď	1	Less. Contributions	572,686.			572,686
	3	Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)	95,339.			95,339
	4	Cash prizes				
	5	Noncash prizes				
sesu	6	Rent/facility costs	6,880.			6,880
Direct Expenses	7	Food and beverages	90,288.			90,288
Direc	8	Entertainment	205,000.			205,000
	9	Other direct expenses	70,134.			70,134
		Direct expense summary Add lines 4				372,302
Ρa	111 Irt		anization answered "Y			-276, 963 orted more
	ł	than \$15,000 on Form 990-E	Z, line 6a.			
Revenue			(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col (a) through col (c))
Reve	1	Gross revenue		*****	34,500.	34,500
es	2	Cash prizes				
Expenses	3	Noncash prizes				
Direct E	4	Rent/facility costs				
_	5	Other direct expenses				
		Volunteer labor	Yes%	Yes%	X Yes 100 0000 % No	
		Direct expense summary Add lines 2	2 through 5 in column (d)			

9	Enter the state(s) in which the organization conducts gaming activities CA,				
а	Is the organization licensed to conduct gaming activities in each of these states?	Y	es [X	No
b	o If "No," explain				
	THE ORGANIZATION IS NOT REQUIRED TO REGISTER WITH THE CALIFORNIA ATTORNEY				
	GENERAL'S OFFICE.				
10 a	Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended, or terminated during the tax year?	Y	es	X	No
h	of "Yes," explain:				

	SI. LEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE	93-1043	3333
Sched	lule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017		Page 3
11	Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?		Yes X No
12	Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust or a member of a partnership or other entit		
	formed to administer charitable gaming?	Í	Yes X No
13	Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in		
а	The organization's facility	132	%
	An outside facility		100.0000 %
14	Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events book records		100.0000 //0
	Name ▶ _ JOHN KOHL, DIRECTOR OF FOUNDATION FINANCE	-	·
	Address ► 1010 W. LA VETA AVENUE, SUITE 300 ORANGE, CA 92668		
15 a	Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives	gaming	□vaa ⊠ Na
	revenue?	L	res [A] NO
D	If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ▶ \$	and the	
_	amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ► \$		
С	If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party		
	Name ▶		-
	Address ►		
16	Gaming manager information		
	Name ► SHANNON KING, MANAGER OF FUNDRAISING		
	Gaming manager compensation ▶\$200.		
	Description of services provided ► RAFFLE ORGANIZING	 -	.
	Director/officer X Employee Independent contractor		
17	Mandatory distributions		
	Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming pro	ceeds to	
~	retain the state gaming license?		X Yes No
h	Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organisms.		
D.	or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year > \$ 31,050.		
!Par	c. open. in the enganization of the open production of the open productin of the open production of the open production of the open produ		

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

SCHEDULE H (Form 990)

ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE

Part I Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost

Hospitals

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, question 20. ▶ Attach to Form 990.

95-1643359

Department of the Treasury ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information. Internal Revenue Service Employer identification number Name of the organization

Open to Public Inspection

OMB No 1545-0047

	·							Yes	No				
1a	Did the organization ha	ve a financ	ial assistan	ce policy during the tax y	ear? If "No," skip to que	stion 6a	1a						
	-						1b	Х					
2	the financial assistance policy to its various hospital facilities during the tax year X Applied uniformly to all hospital facilities Generally tailored to individual hospital facilities Answer the following based on the financial assistance eligibility criteria that applied to the largest number of the organization's patients during the tax year												
3					iteria that applied to th	ne largest number of			٠.				
а	a Did the organization use Federal Poverty Guidelines (FPG) as a factor in determining eligibility for providing free care? If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care 100%												
b	b Did the organization use FPG as a factor in determining eligibility for providing discounted care? If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the family income limit for eligibility for discounted care												
С	c If the organization used factors other than FPG in determining eligibility, describe in Part VI the criteria used for determining eligibility for free or discounted care. Include in the description whether the organization used an asset test or other threshold, regardless of income, as a factor in determining eligibility for free or discounted care.												
4	tax year provide for free	or discoun	ted care to	olicy that applied to the the "medically indigent"?	·		4	X					
5a				scounted care provided und			5a	X	-				
	b If "Yes," did the organization's financial assistance expenses exceed the budgeted amount?												
С	c If "Yes" to line 5b, as a result of budget considerations, was the organization unable to provide free or discounted care to a patient who was eligible for free or discounted care?												
٥-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-				6a	Х	Х				
				nefit report during the tax to the public?			6b	Х					
D	_			rksheets provided in th					l				
	these worksheets with t	_	•	rkaneeta provided iii tii	e ochedale it matruci	ions bo not submit	.						
7	Financial Assistance an			nunity Benefits at Cost									
	Financial Assistance and leans-Tested Government Programs	(a) Number of activities or programs (optional)	(b) Persons served (optional)	(c) Total community benefit expense	(d) Direct offsetting revenue	(e) Net community benefit expense	\ o	Perce f total opense	1				
а	Financial Assistance at cost			0.530.440		0 500 440			7.0				
	(from Worksheet 1)			2,539,442.		2,539,442.			.76				
b	Medicaid (from Worksheet 3,			73,243,888.	35,220,024.	38,023,864.		11	.43				
С	column a)												
d	Total Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs			75,783,330.	35,220,024.	40,563,306.		12	.19				
	Other Benefits												
е	Community health improvement services and community benefit operations (from Worksheet 4)			1,337,534.	448,405.	889,129.			.27				
f	Health professions education			146 653	57.061	00 300			^ ~				
	(from Worksheet 5)			146,651.	57,261.	89,390.			.03				
g	Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 6)			9,426,561.	7,129,898.	2,296,663.	_		.69				
h	Research (from Worksheet 7)								_				
1	Cash and in-kind contributions for community benefit (from Worksheet 8)			662,043.	111,115.	550,928.			.17				
j	Total. Other Benefits			11,572,789.	7,746,679.	3,826,110.			.16				
	Total Add lines 7d and 7s			87,356,119.	42,966,703.	44,389,416.		1.3	.35				

ST.	EPH	HOSPITAL	OF	ORANGE
\	7			

ЕРН	HOSPITAL	OF	ORANGE		
				_	

Sch	edule H (Form 990) 2017				-					Page 2
Pa	art II Community E	Building A	ctivities C	omplete this table if	the organiz	ation conduc	ted any communi	y bui	ldıng	
		•	•	d describe in Part VI	how its com	munity buildi	ng activities promi	oted 1	the	
	health of the	communit	ies it serve	es.						
		(a) Number of activities or programs (optional)	(b) Persons served (optional)	(c) Total community building expense	(d) Direct reve		(e) Net community building expense) Perce ital exp	
1	Physical improvements and housing									
	Economic development			-						
3	Community support				ļ. <u></u> .					
4	Environmental improvements									
5	Leadership development and									
	training for community members									
6	Coalition building						·			
7	Community health improvement advocacy									
8	Workforce development									
9	Other							<u> </u>		
10	Total				<u> </u>					
P	art III Bad Debt, Me	dicare, &	Collection	n Practices					,	
	ction A. Bad Debt Expens								Yes	No
1	Did the organization rep	ort bad de	bt expense	in accordance with He	ealthcare Fina	ancial Manage	ment Association			l
	Statement No 157							1		X
2	Enter the amount of the	•		·		1 1	5 024 216			
	methodology used by the	_					5,034,316.			
3			_							
	patients eligible under the	-				1 1				
	the methodology used b	-								
_	if any, for including this p					3	1			
4	Provide in Part VI the t									
_	expense or the page num	nber on wh	ich this too	itnote is contained in th	e attached fil	nanciai statem	ents.			
	ction B. Medicare		4-4	naturalism DCU and IMEV		اءا	56,969,889.			
5	Enter total revenue rece Enter Medicare allowabl	eivea from i	viedicare (ii	a to novments on line 5		5	68,558,086.			
5	Subtract line 6 from line						-11,588,197.		'	
7	Describe in Part VI the					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
8	benefit Also describe i			•						
	on line 6 Check the box						amount roportor			i
	X Cost accounting sy				Other					
Se	ction C. Collection Practic									
	Did the organization hav		debt collec	tion policy during the ta	ax year?			9a	Х	
	If "Yes," did the organization's									
	collection practices to be follow	ed for patients	who are know	vn to qualify for financial assis	tance? Describe	ın Part VI		9b	Х	
Pa	art IV Management	Companie	es and Jo	int Ventures (owned 10%	or more by officers.	directors, trustees, ke	ey employees and physicians	- see in:	struction	s)
	(a) Name of entity		(b)	Description of primary activity of entity		Organization's ofit % or stock	(d) Officers, directors, trustees, or key) Physic ofit % or	
				activity of citity		ownership %	employees' profit %		wnersh	
	COMPRESSOR	CTN ST-	CNICOTTO	TMACTNC COVERS		15 00000	or stock ownership %	-	5 0	0000
:	COMPREHENSIVE IMA			IMAGING CENTER		5.00000	 	_	55.00	
	ST JOSEPH PHYSICI.			E: DOCTOR OFFICE		58.51000 50.77300	<u> </u>		11.49	
	ST JOSEPH SATELLI		LYSIS CE	SURGERY CENTER		0.00000	<u> </u>		0.00	
	PAVILION SURGERY	CEN TOUT	EWITCHI	SOUGHAI CHNIEK		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		+		
5										
_6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>				 	+		
7	·					•	-	+		

JSA 7E1285 1 000 LB8163 2020

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017

Part V Facility Information										
Section A. Hospital Facilities	۲	ဝူ	오	Tea	S	Re	E.	ER-other		
(list in order of size, from largest to smallest - see instructions)	Licensed hospital	General medical & surgical	Children's hospital	Teaching hospital	Critical access hospital	Research facility	ER-24 hours	한		
How many hospital facilities did the organization operate during	Σ) <u>m</u>	n's t	d b	acc	Ch 1	nour	4		
the tax year?1	Spit	1 di	dsor	ospi	essi	Cilit	l s			
Name, address, primary website address, and state license	a	œ	<u> </u>	<u>a</u>	Sou	~				
number (and if a group return, the name and EIN of the		Sug .			藍					Facility
subordinate hospital organization that operates the hospital		Ca_							<u> </u>	reporting group
facility)								<u> </u>	Other (describe)	
1 ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE 1100 WEST STEWART DRIVE	ļ			İ						
ORANGE CA 92868										
WWW.SJO.ORG										
060000172	Х	Х				x	х			
2	Ĥ					<u> </u>				
2	ł									
<u></u>										
3										
	i									
	1									
4										
										•
			ļ <u>.</u>			<u> </u>				
5										
										
		-								- · · - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
6										
	ĺ									
7										
•										
8										
9										
	<u> </u>			\vdash						

JSA 7E1286 1 000 LB8163 2020

Page 4



Part V	C = = 1114 I C = = 41 =	/
92774 374	Facility intormation	icontinuea
p'I alt. V	Facility Information	(OOMMOD)

Section B. Facility Policies and Practices

(complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)

or letter of facility reporting group, ST., JOSEPH, HOSPITAL, OF ORANGE

	number of hospital facility, or line numbers of hospital ies in a facility reporting group (from Part V, Section A):			
			Yes	No
omn	nunity Health Needs Assessment			
1	Was the hospital facility first licensed, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the			
	current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year?	1		X
2	Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or			
	the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C	2		X
3	During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a		١	
	community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 12	3	X	ļ
	If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply)			
а	A definition of the community served by the hospital facility			
b	X Demographics of the community			
С	X Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the			
	health needs of the community X How data was obtained			
d	X The significant health needs of the community			
e	X Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons,			
'	and minority groups	,	,	
~	X The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the		'	
g	community health needs	ľ]. ,	
h	The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests	-		
i	X The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital			
-	facility's prior CHNA(s)			
i	Other (describe in Section C)	`		
4	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA 20 16			
5	In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent			
	the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or			
	expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from			
	persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted	5	X	
6 a				
	hospital facilities in Section C	6a		Х
b	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes,"		<u>,,</u>	
	list the other organizations in Section C	6b	X	
7	Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public?	7	X	
	If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply)			
a	X Hospital facility's website (list url) SEE SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION C			
b	Other website (list url)			•
C	Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility			_
d	Other (describe in Section C) Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs			
8	identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11	8	X	
9	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy $20\frac{17}{2}$			
10	Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website?	10	X	-
а	If "Yes," (list url) SEE SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION C			
b	If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return?	10b		
11	Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most			
	recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why			
	such needs are not being addressed			
12a	Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a			
	CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)?	12a	<u> </u>	Х
b	If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax?	12b	<u> </u>	ļ
С	If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form			
	4720 for all of its hospital facilities?		1	ι ΄

Part.Vt Facility Information (continued)

Financial Assistance Policy (FAP)

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group	ST.	JOSEPH	HOSPITAL	OF	ORANGE
-----------------------------------------------------------------	-----	--------	----------	----	--------

					Yes	No
	ı	Did the	hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that			
13			ned eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance included free or discounted care? " indicate the eligibility criteria explained in the FAP	13	Х	
	а	X	Federal poverty guidelines (FPG), with FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care of 200 0000 %			1
			and FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care of 500 0000 %			ł
	b		Income level other than FPG (describe in Section C)	•		
	С	X	Asset level			
	d	X	Medical indigency			
	е	X	Insurance status		,	l l
	f	X	Underinsurance status		:	1
	g		Residency			ı
	h	X	Other (describe in Section C)			
14		-	ned the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	14	X	
15		•	ned the method for applying for financial assistance?	15	^	
			s," indicate how the hospital facility's FAP or FAP application form (including accompanying			1
		X	tions) explained the method for applying for financial assistance (check all that apply)			1
	а		Described the information the hospital facility may require an individual to provide as part of his or her			1
	L	X	application Described the supporting documentation the hospital facility may require an individual to submit as part			1
	b		of his or her application			
	С	X	Provided the contact information of hospital facility staff who can provide an individual with information			- 1
	C		about the FAP and FAP application process			. [
	d		Provided the contact information of nonprofit organizations or government agencies that may be			
			sources of assistance with FAP applications			
	е		Other (describe in Section C)			
16			idely publicized within the community served by the hospital facility?	16	Χ	
	ı		" indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply)			-
	а	X	The FAP was widely available on a website (list url) SEE PART V, SECTION C			
	b	X	The FAP application form was widely available on a website (list url) SEE PART V, SECTION C			1
	С	X	A plain language summary of the FAP was widely available on a website (list url). SEE SECTION C	,		
	d	X	The FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and			
		[- 7]	by mail)			İ
	e	X	The FAP application form was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the			-
			hospital facility and by mail)			
	f	[X]	A plain language summary of the FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)			1
	_	X				4
	g	<u> </u>	Individuals were notified about the FAP by being offered a paper copy of the plain language summary of the FAP, by receiving a conspicuous written notice about the FAP on their billing statements, and via			1
			conspicuous public displays or other measures reasonably calculated to attract patients' attention			1
	h	X	Notified members of the community who are most likely to require financial assistance about availability			
	••	—	of the FAP			
	i	X	The FAP, FAP application form, and plain language summary of the FAP were translated into the			٠. إ
			primary language(s) spoken by LEP populations			1
	j	X	Other (describe in Section C)			

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017

3 chedu	le ㅐ (For	rm 990) 2017		Pa	age 6
Part	V o	Facility Information (continued)			
		ollections			
Name	of hos	pital facility or letter of facility reporting group ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE			
17	financ	he hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written cial assistance policy (FAP) that explained all of the actions the hospital facility or other authorized party ake upon nonpayment?	17	Yes	No
18	Check	c all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's es during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the y's FAP			
a b c		Reporting to credit agency(ies) Selling an individual's debt to another party Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP			
d e f 19	X Did th	Actions that require a legal or judicial process Other similar actions (describe in Section C) None of these actions or other similar actions were permitted he hospital facility or other authorized party perform any of the following actions during the tax year			
а	before	e making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP?	19		X
b c		Selling an individual's debt to another party Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP			
d e 20	Induca	Actions that require a legal or judicial process Other similar actions (describe in Section C) ate which efforts the hospital facility or other authorized party made before initiating any of the actions lis	ted (w	hethe	er or
a		necked) in line 19 (check all that apply) Provided a written notice about upcoming ECAs (Extraordinary Collection Action) and a plain language is			
b c d	X X X	FAP at least 30 days before initiating those ECAs Made a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process Processed incomplete and complete FAP applications Made presumptive eligibility determinations			
e f Policy	Relati	Other (describe in Section C) None of these efforts were made ing to Emergency Medical Care			
21	Did th	ne hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care			

that required the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy?

The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe

The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions

The hospital facility's policy was not in writing

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017

If "No," indicate why

in Section C)

Other (describe in Section C)

Schedule H (Form 990)	2017		

Part.	Va Facility Information (continued)			
Charg	es to Individuals Eligible for Assistance Under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)			
Name	of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE			
			Yes	No
22	Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care	وعمار	*	
а	The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service during a prior 12-month period	•		. 1
b	The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period		. ,	
С	The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicaid, either alone or in combination with Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period			1.
d	X The hospital facility used a prospective Medicare or Medicaid method			
23	During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such care? If "Yes," explain in Section C	23	-	X
24	During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any service provided to that individual?	24		Х

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017

If "Yes," explain in Section C

Part: V. Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B, LINE 5

THE PROCESS OF COLLECTING QUALITATIVE COMMUNITY INPUT TOOK THREE MAIN FORMS:

COMMUNITY RESIDENT FOCUS GROUPS, A NONPROFIT AND GOVERNMENT STAKEHOLDER
FOCUS GROUP, AND A COMMUNITY FORUM. EACH GROUP WAS DESIGNED TO CAPTURE
THE COLLECTED KNOWLEDGE AND OPINIONS OF PEOPLE WHO LIVE AND WORK IN THE
COMMUNITIES SERVED BY ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL ORANGE (SJO). WE DEVELOPED A
PROTOCOL (NOTED IN APPENDIX 3B OF THE CHNA) FOR EACH GROUP TO ENSURE
CONSISTENCY ACROSS INDIVIDUAL FOCUS GROUPS, ALTHOUGH THE FACILITATORS HAD
SOME DISCRETION ON ASKING FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS OR PROBES AS THEY SAW FIT.
INVITATION AND RECRUITMENT PROCEDURES VARIED FOR EACH TYPE OF GROUP.
APPENDIX 3 OF THE CHNA INCLUDES A FULL REPORT OF THE COMMUNITY INPUT
PROCESS AND FINDINGS ALONG WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF THE PARTICIPANTS.

PUBLIC HEALTH REPRESENTATIVE

ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL INVITED REPRESENTATIVES FROM THE ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT TO ATTEND THE STAKEHOLDER FOCUS GROUP. UNFORTUNATELY DUE TO A COUNTY HOLIDAY ON THE DAY OF THE FOCUS GROUP, THEY WERE UNABLE TO ATTEND.

PUBLIC HEALTH OFFICIALS REVIEWED THE FINAL DRAFT OF THE 2017 CHNA REPORT.

THEIR FEEDBACK STATED THAT MANY OF THE PRIORITIES IDENTIFIED WERE

CONSISTENT WITH THOSE IN THE 2017 OC HEALTH IMPROVEMENT PLAN.

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

FOCUS GROUP AND COMMUNITY FORUM PARTICIPANTS

RESIDENTS WHO PARTICIPATED IN FOCUS GROUPS AND COMMUNITY FORUMS COMPLETED AN ANONYMOUS SURVEY TO ALLOW REPORTING ON DEMOGRAPHICS OF THE PARTICIPANTS. THE NUMBER AND PERCENTAGES ARE SHOWN FOR THE FOCUS GROUPS, COMMUNITY FORUMS, AND THEN FOR ALL PARTICIPANTS IN BOTH THE FOCUS GROUPS AND COMMUNITY FORUMS. PERCENTAGES WERE CALCULATED USING THE NUMBER OF RESPONDENTS FOR EACH QUESTION, WHICH MAY BE LESS THAN THE TOTAL NUMBER OF RESPONDENTS BECAUSE PEOPLE COULD CHOOSE TO LEAVE A QUESTION UNANSWERED. NOT ALL ATTENDEES COMPLETED A SURVEY OR ANSWERED EVERY OUESTION. THERE WERE A TOTAL OF 45 RESPONDENTS FOR THE RESIDENT FOCUS GROUPS, 27 FOR THE COMMUNITY FORUM AND 72 IN TOTAL FOR ALL COMMUNITY MEMBERS. 80% OF THE RESIDENT FOCUS GROUPS RESPONDENTS WERE FEMALE AND 20% WERE MALE. 77% FEMALE AND 23% MALE RESPONDENTS FOR THE COMMUNITY FORUM. IN TOTAL ALL COMMUNITY MEMBERS WERE MADE UP OF 79% FEMALE AND 21% MALE. OF THE RESIDENT FOCUS GROUPS RESPONDENTS 57% IDENTIFIED AS HISPANIC/LATINO, 34% VIETNAMESE, 9% NON-LATINO WHITE. IN THE COMMUNITY FORUM PARTICIPANTS IDENTIFIED AS 46% HISPANIC/LATINO, 8% AS VIETNAMESE, 12% NON-LATINO WHITE, 15% CAMBODIAN, 4% JAPANESE, 4% FILIPINO, 4% CHINESE, 4% NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER, 4% ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER-UNSPECIFIED AND 4% NATIVE AMERICAN. 35% OF THE RESIDENT FOCUS GROUP AND 62% OF THE COMMUNITY FORUM RESPONDENTS WERE A PERSON WITH A CHRONIC CONDITION OR A LEADER/REPRESENTATIVE OF INDIVIDUALS WITH CHRONIC CONDITIONS.

COMMUNITY FOCUS GROUPS

ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL ORANGE HELD 4 COMMUNITY RESIDENT FOCUS GROUPS IN 3

Page 8

Facility Information (continued) 5. Part V

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility

EPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE

CITIES: ANAHEIM (2), SANTA ANA, AND WESTMINSTER. TO ENSURE THAT LANGUAGE BARRIERS WOULD NOT PREVENT ANYONE FROM PARTICIPATING, TWO FOCUS GROUPS WERE CONDUCTED IN SPANISH (ANAHEIM AND SANTA ANA) AND ONE WAS CONDUCTED IN VIETNAMESE (WESTMINSTER). IN TOTAL, 45 INDIVIDUALS PARTICIPATED IN COMMUNITY RESIDENT FOCUS GROUPS.

STAKEHOLDER FOCUS GROUP

THE STAKEHOLDER FOCUS GROUP WAS HELD IN ORANGE AT ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL. THERE WERE 8 PARTICIPANTS REPRESENTING VARIOUS COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS (A COMPLETE LIST OF PARTICIPANTS IS AVAILABLE IN THE SJO CHNA REPORT APPENDIX 3B). ABOUT HALF OF THE PARTICIPANTS KNEW ONE ANOTHER PRIOR TO PARTICIPATION IN THE FOCUS GROUP. THERE WAS VALUABLE NETWORKING THAT TOOK PLACE AMONG PARTICIPANTS.

LIST OF STAKEHOLDER FOCUS GROUP PARTICIPANTS AND ORGANIZATIONS THE NON-PROFIT/GOVERNMENT STAKEHOLDER FOCUS GROUP WAS HELD ON FEBRUARY 13, 2017 IN ORANGE. THE LIST OF PARTICIPANTS IS PRESENTED IN THE TABLE IN THE CHNA, ALONG WITH INFORMATION ABOUT THE POPULATION SERVED BY THE NON-PROFIT OR GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION.

THE PARTICIPANTS OF THE STAKEHOLDER FOCUS GROUP WERE REPRESENTATIVES OF NON-PROFIT OR GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONS THAT SERVE THE FOLLOWING POPULATIONS: MINORITY COMMUNITIES, LOW INCOME AND MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED ADDITIONALLY, TWO OF THE ORGANIZATIONS ALSO SERVE THOSE WHO HAVE CHRONIC CONDITIONS.

Part VA Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B, LINE 7A

ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE'S CHNA CAN BE FOUND ON THE HOSPITAL'S

WEBSITE AT:

HTTPS://WWW.SJO.ORG/DOCUMENTS/COMMUNITY BENEFIT/SJO-CHNA-FY17.PDF

SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B, LINE 10

HTTPS://WWW.SJO.ORG/DOCUMENTS/SJO-CBPLAN-IS-REPORT-FY18-20.PDF

SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B, LINE 11

FY18-FY20 CB PLAN PRIORITIES/IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGIES

AS A RESULT OF THE FINDINGS OF ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL ORANGE'S (SJO) FY17

COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT (CHNA) AND THROUGH A PRIORITIZATION

PROCESS ALIGNED WITH OUR MISSION, RESOURCES AND HOSPITAL STRATEGIC PLAN,

SJO WILL FOCUS ON THE FOLLOWING AREAS FOR ITS FY18-FY20 COMMUNITY BENEFIT

EFFORTS:

- ACCESS TO HEALTH CARE FOR THE UNINSURED AND UNDERINSURED
- MENTAL HEALTH
- DIABETES/OBESITY/FOOD AND NUTRITION

WITH AN ADDITIONAL REGIONAL PRIORITY ON EDUCATION EQUITY.

ADDRESSING THE NEEDS OF THE COMMUNITY:

FY18 - FY20 KEY COMMUNITY BENEFIT INITIATIVES AND EVALUATION PLAN

1. INITIATIVE/COMMUNITY NEED BEING ADDRESSED:

Part V: Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility

ACCORDING TO SECONDARY DATA GATHERED, THE HOSPITAL'S PRIMARY SERVICE AREA IS WORSE OFF THAN THE TOTAL SERVICE AREA AND ORANGE COUNTY ON ALL SOCIOECONOMIC INDICATORS.

GOAL (ANTICIPATED IMPACT): INCREASE ACCESS TO CARE FOR THE UNINSURED AND UNDERINSURED IN CENTRAL ORANGE COUNTY WHO LACK APPROPRIATE HEALTH SERVICES.

OUTCOME MEASURE: NUMBER OF UNINSURED PERSONS SERVED BY EXPANDED HEALTH SERVICES. PARTNER WITH OC HEALTHIER TOGETHER SOCIAL DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH WORK GROUP.

2. INITIATIVE/COMMUNITY NEED BEING ADDRESSED: FY2017 CHNA QUANTITATIVE

DATA SHOWS THAT MENTAL HEALTH, PARTICULARLY STRESS AND DEPRESSION RELATED

TO UNDOCUMENTED STATUS, AMONG WOMEN AND ESPECIALLY LATINAS, TRAUMA FROM

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, AND PTSD FROM VIOLENCE IN THEIR HOME COUNTRY BEFORE

IMMIGRATING TO THE US, WAS A CONCERN ACROSS ALL FOCUS GROUPS.

GOAL (ANTICIPATED IMPACT): INCREASE ACCESS TO MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

OUTCOME MEASURE: NUMBER OF UNDERSERVED PERSONS SERVED BY NEW OR EXPANDED MENTAL HEALTH PREVENTION AND TREATMENT SERVICES SUPPORTED BY ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL.

3. INITIATIVE/COMMUNITY NEED BEING ADDRESSED: 2017 CHNA DATA REPORTS THAT

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

THE HOSPITAL'S PSA HAS HIGHER RATES OF DIABETES IN ADULTS, HIGHER RATES OF OVERWEIGHT, OBESITY AND SUGARY DRINK CONSUMPTION AND LOWER RATES OF REGULAR EXERCISE.

GOAL (ANTICIPATED IMPACT): IMPROVE MANAGEMENT OF DIABETES, INCREASE

PERCENTAGE OF HEALTHY WEIGHT PERSONS, AND PROMOTE HEALTHY BEHAVIOR AND

LIFESTYLE.

OUTCOME MEASURE: NUMBER OF DIABETIC PATIENTS WITH IMPROVED CLINICAL VALUES.

ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL HAS PARTNERED WITH OUR SISTER ST. JOSEPH HOAG HEALTH MINISTRIES ON A REGIONAL PRIORITY ON EDUCATION EQUITY TO ADDRESS INCOME INEQUALITY.

4. REGIONAL INITIATIVE/COMMUNITY NEED BEING ADDRESSED: REGIONAL EDUCATION EQUITY FOCUSED ON LOW INCOME POPULATIONS.

GOAL (ANTICIPATED IMPACT): REDUCE THE EDUCATION ACHIEVEMENT GAP IN THE SCHOOLS.

OUTCOME MEASURE: PERCENT OF CHILDREN DEVELOPMENTALLY ON TRACK IN EDI SCORES IN TARGETED SCHOOL DISTRICTS

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THE KEY STRATEGIES FOR ADDRESSING THIS HEALTH

Part V[®] Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

NEEDS GO TO THE ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL FY18-FY20 CB PLAN LOCATED AVAILABLE ONLINE AT HTTPS://www.sjo.org/documents/sjo-cbplan-is-report-fy18-20.pdf

DUE TO THE FAST PACE AT WHICH THE COMMUNITY AND HEALTH CARE INDUSTRY
CHANGE, ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL ANTICIPATES THAT IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGIES
MAY EVOLVE AND THEREFORE, A FLEXIBLE APPROACH IS BEST SUITED FOR THE
DEVELOPMENT OF ITS RESPONSE TO THE ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL COMMUNITY HEALTH
NEEDS ASSESSMENT (CHNA). ON AN ANNUAL BASIS ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL EVALUATES
ITS CB PLAN, SPECIFICALLY ITS STRATEGIES AND RESOURCES; AND MAKES
ADJUSTMENTS AS NEEDED TO ACHIEVE ITS GOALS/OUTCOME MEASURES, AND TO ADAPT
TO CHANGES IN RESOURCE AVAILABILITY.

NEEDS BEYOND THE HOSPITAL'S SERVICE PROGRAM

NO HOSPITAL FACILITY CAN ADDRESS ALL OF THE HEALTH NEEDS PRESENT IN ITS

COMMUNITY. WE ARE COMMITTED TO CONTINUE OUR MISSION THROUGH COMMUNITY

BENEFIT PROGRAMS AND BY FUNDING OTHER NON-PROFITS THROUGH THE ST. JOSEPH

HEALTH COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIP FUND.

AS PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED, ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL WILL ENDORSE LOCAL

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION PARTNERS TO APPLY FOR FUNDING THROUGH THE ST.

JOSEPH HEALTH COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIP FUND. LOCAL NON-PROFITS THAT RECEIVE

FUNDING PROVIDE SPECIFIC SERVICES AND RESOURCES TO MEET THE IDENTIFIED

NEEDS OF UNDERSERVED COMMUNITIES THROUGHOUT ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL'S SERVICE

AREAS. THE FOLLOWING COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS IDENTIFIED IN THE ST. JOSEPH

HOSPITAL CHNA WILL NOT BE ADDRESSED AND AN EXPLANATION IS PROVIDED

Page 8



Facility Information (continued) Part V

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V. Section B. lines 2, 3₁, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16₁, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24 If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

BELOW:

HOUSING CONCERNS: THE HOSPITAL DOES NOT DIRECTLY ADDRESS HOUSING NEEDS. HOWEVER, WE SUPPORT AND ENDORSE GRANT APPLICATIONS TO THE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIP FUND- EMERGENCY FOOD AND SHELTER INITIATIVE FOR SEVERAL LOCAL CENTRAL ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY BASED ORGANIZATIONS. IN ADDITION. THE HOSPITAL WILL BE AVAILABLE TO SUPPORT MAINTENANCE/CUSTODIAL SERVICES TO THE NEW MERCY HOUSE PROJECT TO CONVERT THE SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH MOTHER HOUSE INTO AFFORDABLE HOUSING UNITS FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

LANGUAGE AND CULTURAL BARRIERS: THE HOSPITAL DOES NOT DIRECTLY ADDRESS LANGUAGE AND CULTURAL NEEDS EXCEPT TO PATIENT POPULATION. THE HOSPITAL PROVIDES CULTURAL COMPETENCY TRAINING FOR ITS EMPLOYEES. HOWEVER, THESE TRAININGS ARE NOT OPEN TO THE PUBLIC.

ECONOMIC INSECURITY: THE HOSPITAL DOES NOT DIRECTLY ADDRESS THE EFFECTS OF POVERTY AND ECONOMIC CONCERNS. HOWEVER, THE HOSPITAL PARTNERS WITH TALLER SAN JOSE HOPE BUILDERS TO SUPPORT THEIR GRADUATING PARTICIPANTS SECURE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVIDING PRE-EMPLOYMENT HEALTH SCREENINGS.

IMMIGRATION STATUS: THE HOSPITAL DOES NOT DIRECTLY ADDRESS IMMIGRATION ISSUES. HOWEVER, LA AMISTAD FAMILY HEALTH CENTER (SJNHC) PARTNERS WITH THE PUBLIC LAW CENTER IN REFERRING PATIENTS WHO REQUEST IMMIGRATION SERVICES. FURTHERMORE, SJO MAY DISCLOSE PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMATION TO

Part V. Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

LAW ENFORCEMENT INCLUDING THE US IMMIGRATION AND CUSTOMS ENFORCEMENT

(ICE) FOR THE FOLLOWING PURPOSES ONLY: A) INJURY RESULTING FROM A DEADLY

WEAPON OR FROM OTHER CRIMINAL ACT; B) RAPE OR OTHER SEXUAL ASSAULT.

ACCESS TO RESOURCES: THE HOSPITAL DOES NOT DIRECTLY OFFER ACCESS TO RESOURCES IN GENERAL. HOWEVER, A PATIENT ADVOCATE IS STATIONED IN THE EMERGENCY CARE CENTER TO ASSISTS LOW INCOME UNDERSERVED PERSONS SEEKING CARE TO ENROLL IN APPROPRIATE AND AFFORDABLE HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAMS AND SOCIAL SERVICES PROGRAMS. IN ADDITION, WE SUPPORT AND ENDORSE GRANT APPLICATIONS TO THE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIP FUND FOR SEVERAL LOCAL CENTRAL ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY BASED ORGANIZATIONS SEEKING FUNDS TO ADDRESS ACCESS TO HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES RESOURCES.

PUBLIC SAFETY: THE HOSPITAL DOES NOT DIRECTLY ADDRESS ISSUES AROUND

PUBLIC SAFETY. HOWEVER, WE SUPPORT AND ENDORSE GRANT APPLICATIONS TO THE

ST. JOSEPH COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIP FUND- COMMUNITY BUILDING INITIATIVE FOR

LOCAL COMMUNITY BASED ORGANIZATIONS WHO DIRECTLY ADDRESS THESE SOCIAL AND

INFRASTRUCTURE ISSUES. WITHOUT THIS FUNDING, THESE ORGANIZATIONS WOULD

NOT BE ABLE TO SUSTAIN AND/OR FURTHER THEIR WORK IN THIS AREA.

PARKS: THE HOSPITAL DOES NOT DIRECTLY ADDRESS THE PROVISION OF PARKS IN THE COMMUNITY. HOWEVER, WE SUPPORT AND ENDORSE GRANT APPLICATIONS TO THE ST. JOSEPH COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIP FUND- COMMUNITY BUILDING INITIATIVE FOR LOCAL COMMUNITY BASED ORGANIZATIONS WHO DIRECTLY ADDRESS THESE SOCIAL AND INFRASTRUCTURE ISSUES. WITHOUT THIS FUNDING, THESE ORGANIZATIONS WOULD

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility

NOT BE ABLE TO SUSTAIN AND/OR FURTHER THEIR WORK IN THIS AREA.

IN ADDITION, ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL WILL COLLABORATE WHEN FEASIBLE WITH ORGANIZATIONS THAT ADDRESS AFOREMENTIONED COMMUNITY NEEDS, TO COORDINATE CARE AND REFERRAL TO ADDRESS THESE UNMET NEEDS.

SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B, LINE 13H

THE ORGANIZATION RECOGNIZES THAT A PORTION OF THE UNINSURED OR

UNDER-INSURED PATIENT POPULATION MAY NOT ENGAGE IN THE TRADITIONAL

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE APPLICATION PROCESS. THEREFORE THE ORGANIZATION ALSO

USES AN AUTOMATED PREDICTIVE SCORING TOOL TO IDENTIFY AND QUALIFY

PATIENTS FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE.

SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B, LINE 16A

HTTPS://www.SJO.ORG/DOCUMENTS/PATIENT-FINANCIAL-ASSISTANCE/FINANCIAL-ASSIS

TANCE-POLICY-ENGLISH_4.20.16.PDF

SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B, LINE 16B

HTTPS://www.sjo.org/documents/patient-financial-assistance/financial-assis

TANCE-APPLICATION-SCAL-ENGLISH_3.8.16.PDF

SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B, LINE 16C

HTTPS://www.sjo.org/documents/patient-financial-assistance/sjo_fabrochure_

2016.pdf



Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B, LINE 16J

THE ORGANIZATION ADHERES TO STATE REGULATIONS IN PUBLICIZING ITS

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY. THESE REGULATIONS INCLUDE THE POSTING OF THE

FULL POLICY ON THE OFFICE OF STATEWIDE HEALTH PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

(OSHPD) WEBSITE. IN ADDITION, POLICY NOTICES ARE POSTED IN CONSPICUOUS

AREAS SUCH AS EMERGENCY DEPARTMENTS, BILLING OFFICES, ADMISSIONS OFFICES

AND OTHER OUTPATIENT SETTINGS. INDIVIDUAL NOTICES OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

ARE INCLUDED WITH BILLINGS TO PATIENTS WHO HAVE NOT PROVIDED PROOF OF

THIRD-PARTY COVERAGE ALONG WITH CONTACT INFORMATION IN THE EVENT OF

ADDITIONAL INQUIRIES. NOTICES OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE ARE ALSO PROVIDED

UPON REQUEST. WRITTEN NOTICES ARE PROVIDED IN ALL LANGUAGES SPOKEN BY 5%

OR MORE OF THE HOSPITAL'S SERVICE AREA.

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility (list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? ____ Name and address Type of Facility (describe) 1 OUTPATIENT SURGICENTER OUTPATIENT SURGERY 1140 WEST LA VETA CA 92868 ORANGE 2 RADIOLOGY/IMAGING CENTER RADIOLOGY AND IMAGING CENTER 1140 WEST LA VETA CA 92868 ORANGE 3 CENTER FOR CANCER PREVENTION & TREATMENT CANCER CENTER 1000 WEST LA VETA CA 92868 ORANGE 4 ST JOSEPH SISTER ELIZABETH BUILDING DIALYSIS, BEHAVIORAL HLTH, RENAL TRANS & SLEEP CTR 1300 WEST PALMYRA CA 92868 ORANGE 5 MATERNAL FETAL TESTING FETAL TESTING 1140 WEST LA VETA CA 92868 ORANGE PHYSICAL THERAPY 6 PHYSICAL REHABILITATION SUITE 203 1310 WEST STEWART DRIVE, CA 92868 **ORANGE** 7 ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL WOUND CARE CENTER WOUND CARE CENTER 1140 WEST LA VETA CA 92868 ORANGE 8 COMPREHENSIVE IMAGING PARTNERS OF OC LLC IMAGING CENTER 1 CITY BOULEVARD WEST, SUITE 1100 CA 92868 ORANGE g CARDIAC REHABILITATION CENTER CARDIOLOGY SERVICES 1140 WEST LA VETA CA 92868 **ORANGE** 10 HEART & VASCULAR WELLNESS CLINIC HEART WELLNESS 1120 WEST LA VETA

CA 92868

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017

ORANGE

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility (list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate du	iring the tax year?
Name and address	Type of Facility (describe)
1 MOTHER BABY	WOMEN & CHILDREN
363 SOUTH MAIN STREET	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ORANGE CA 92868	
2 SINUS CENTER	SINUS CENTER
1140 WEST LA VETA SUITE 510	
ORANGE CA 92868	
3 -	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
	
	Cabadula II (Farm 200) 204

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

SCHEDULE H, PART I, LINE 3C

IN DETERMINING ELIGIBILITY FOR FREE OR DISCOUNTED CARE, FPG IS A KEY
FACTOR. THE ORGANIZATION ALSO CONSIDERED CERTAIN ASSETS OF A PATIENT. IN
ADDITION, A PATIENT'S SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES WERE ALSO CONSIDERED WHEN
DETERMINING ELIGIBILITY, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, DISABILITY AND
HOMELESSNESS.

SCHEDULE H, PART I, LINE 6A

ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE PREPARES AN ANNUAL REPORT AND IT IS
PUBLICLY AVAILABLE AT HTTPS://WWW.SJO.ORG/DOCUMENTS/SJO-CBR-FY17.PDF

SCHEDULE H, PART I, LINE 7

THE AMOUNTS REPORTED IN THE TABLE WERE CALCULATED USING THE ORGANIZATION'S COST ACCOUNTING SYSTEM. THE COST ACCOUNTING SYSTEM ADDRESSES ALL PATIENT SEGMENTS.

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9h
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

SCHEDULE H, PART I, LINE 7G

NO COSTS ATTRIBUTABLE TO PHYSICIAN CLINICS WERE INCLUDED.

SCHEDULE H, PART III, LINE 2

THE ORGANIZATION ANALYZES ITS HISTORICAL EXPERIENCE AND TRENDS TO
ESTIMATE THE APPROPRIATE BAD DEBT EXPENSE. DISCOUNTS AND PAYMENTS ON
PATIENT ACCOUNTS ARE RECORDED PRIOR TO CALCULATING BAD DEBT EXPENSE.

SCHEDULE H, PART III, SECTION A, LINE 3

THE ORGANIZATION RECOGNIZES THAT A PORTION OF THE UNINSURED OR UNDERINSURED PATIENT POPULATION MAY NOT ENGAGE IN THE TRADITIONAL FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE APPLICATION PROCESS. THEREFORE, THE ORGANIZATION ALSO USED AN AUTOMATED PREDICTIVE SCORING TOOL TO IDENTIFY AND QUALIFY PATIENTS FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR ACCOUNTS THAT WERE INITIALLY CLASSIFIED AS BAD DEBT. COLLECTION ACTIONS WERE NOT PURSUED ON THESE ACCOUNTS ONCE THEY WERE RECLASSIFIED BECAUSE RECLASSIFIED ACCOUNTS WERE GRANTED 100 PERCENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (FREE CARE). AFTER THE RECLASSIFICATION, THERE WAS NO REMAINING AMOUNT OF BAD DEBT EXPENSE

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017

JSA

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

ATTRIBUTABLE TO PATIENTS ELIGIBLE UNDER OUR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY.

SCHEDULE H, PART III, SECTION A, LINE 4

FOOTNOTE FROM THE PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH COMBINED FINANCIAL

STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 12/31/2017

THE HEALTH SYSTEM PROVIDES FOR AN ALLOWANCE AGAINST PATIENT ACCOUNTS

RECEIVABLE FOR AMOUNTS THAT COULD BECOME UNCOLLECTIBLE. THE HEALTH SYSTEM

ESTIMATES THIS ALLOWANCE BASED ON THE AGING OF ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE,

HISTORICAL COLLECTION EXPERIENCE BY PAYOR, AND OTHER RELEVANT FACTORS.

THERE ARE VARIOUS FACTORS THAT CAN IMPACT THE COLLECTION TRENDS, SUCH AS

CHANGES IN THE ECONOMY, WHICH IN TURN HAVE AN IMPACT ON UNEMPLOYMENT

RATES AND THE NUMBER OF UNINSURED AND UNDERINSURED PATIENTS, THE

INCREASED BURDEN OF COPAYMENTS TO BE MADE BY PATIENTS WITH INSURANCE

COVERAGE AND BUSINESS PRACTICES RELATED TO COLLECTION EFFORTS. THESE

FACTORS CONTINUOUSLY CHANGE AND CAN HAVE AN IMPACT ON COLLECTION TRENDS

AND THE ESTIMATION PROCESS USED BY THE HEALTH SYSTEM. THE HEALTH SYSTEM

RECORDS A PROVISION FOR BAD DEBTS IN THE PERIOD OF SERVICES ON THE BASIS

OF PAST EXPERIENCE, WHICH HAS HISTORICALLY INDICATED THAT MANY PATIENTS

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9h
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

ARE UNRESPONSIVE OR ARE OTHERWISE UNWILLING TO PAY THE PORTION OF THEIR BILL FOR WHICH THEY ARE FINANCIALLY RESPONSIBLE.

SCHEDULE H, PART III, LINE 8

THE ORGANIZATION DOES NOT REPORT MEDICARE REVENUES AND EXPENSES AS COMMUNITY BENEFIT.

SCHEDULE H, PART III, LINE 9B

PATIENT ACCOUNTS WERE NOT FORWARDED TO COLLECTION STATUS WHEN THE PATIENT MADE A GOOD FAITH EFFORT TO RESOLVE OUTSTANDING ACCOUNT BALANCES. SUCH EFFORTS INCLUDE APPLYING FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE, NEGOTIATING A PAYMENT PLAN, OR APPLYING FOR MEDICAID COVERAGE. PRIOR TO ADVANCING ANY ACCOUNT FOR EXTERNAL COLLECTION, THE ORGANIZATION PERFORMED AN EVALUATION TO IDENTIFY IF THE ACCOUNT QUALIFIED FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE. ACCOUNTS FOR PATIENTS WHO QUALIFIED FOR FREE CARE WERE WRITTEN OFF AND COLLECTION EFFORTS WERE NOT PURSUED. THE ORGANIZATION'S COLLECTION POLICY ALSO APPLIED TO ACCOUNTS FOR PATIENTS WHO QUALIFIED FOR DISCOUNTED CARE.

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- **4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

SCHEDULE H, PART VI, LINE 2

NEEDS ASSESSMENT

WITH THE INPUT OF MORE THAN 450 KEY STAKEHOLDERS, ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL

DEFINED ITS FIVE-YEAR STRATEGIC JOURNEY, WHICH FORMS THE FOUNDATION FOR

OUR COMMITMENT TO EACH PATIENT WE SERVE:

-PERFECT CARE: EVERY PATIENT WILL RECEIVE THE RIGHT CARE, AT THE RIGHT TIME, IN THE RIGHT SETTING.

-SACRED ENCOUNTERS: WE BELIEVE IN THE DIGNITY OF EACH INDIVIDUAL AND
DESIRE TO SERVE EACH PERSON. WE WILL FIRST SEEK TO UNDERSTAND THEN
DELIVER A COMBINATION OF COMPASSION, RESPECT AND COMPETENCY TO EACH
INDIVIDUAL WE SERVE (PATIENTS, PHYSICIANS, CAREGIVERS, STAFF, ETC.)
-HEALTHIEST COMMUNITIES: TO IMPROVE THE HEALTH STATUS OF ALL RESIDENTS IN
THE AREAS WE SERVE.

-GROWTH: TO EXPAND OUR SERVICE INTO THE COMMUNITY.

LOCAL STRATEGIC PLAN INCLUDINGS:

EXPANDED HOSPITAL SERVICES AND THE NETWORK OF CARE THROUGH NEW DELIVERY

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9h
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

MODELS, VENTURES AND PARTNERSHIPS.

ACHIEVE A HOSPITAL COST STRUCTURE THAT IS MORE COMPETITIVE AND

AFFORDABLE. ASPIRE TO DELIVER PERFECT CARE BY DRIVING IMPROVEMENT IN

CLINICAL EXCELLENCE, QUALITY, SAFETY AND OUTCOMES.

AN ANNUAL MARKET ASSESSMENT IS COMPLETED FOR OUR LOCAL MARKET THAT

PROVIDES INFORMATION ON DEMOGRAPHICS, COUNTY HEALTH RANKINGS, PHYSICIAN

LANDSCAPE, ACUTE CARE UTILIZATION RATES, MARKET SHARE, OUT MIGRATION TO

OTHER MEDICAL FACILITIES FOR TREATMENT, EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT AND

ANCILLARY UTILIZATION, AS WELL AS SERVICE LINE FORECASTS.

SCHEDULE H, PART VI, LINE 3

PATIENT EDUCATION OF ELIGIBILITY FOR ASSISTANCE

REASONABLE EFFORTS WILL BE MADE TO NOTIFY AND INFORM PATIENTS OF THE

AVAILABILITY OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE, UTILIZING THE METHODS OUTLINED

BELOW.

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report
- -PATIENT BILLING STATEMENTS WILL INCLUDE A CLEAR AND CONSPICUOUS NOTICE

ADVISING OF THE AVAILABILITY OF THE SJH FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.

- -A PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY OF THE FAP (BROCHURE) SHALL BE PROVIDED AS PART
- OF THE ADMISSION OR DISCHARGE PROCESS.
- -THE FAP POLICY, PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY (BROCHURE) AND FINANCIAL

ASSISTANCE APPLICATION WILL BE AVAILABLE ON EACH SJH HOSPITAL'S WEBSITE.

-THE PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY OF THE FAP (BROCHURE) WILL BE PRINTED IN

ENGLISH AND SPANISH, AT A MINIMUM, AND SHALL BE AVAILABLE AT EACH

HOSPITAL IN PUBLIC ADMISSION AREAS, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

EMERGENCY ROOM, INPATIENT AND OUTPATIENT ADMISSION AREAS.

-TRANSLATIONS OF THE SJH FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY, FINANCIAL

ASSISTANCE APPLICATION, AND PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY OF THE FAP (BROCHURE)

SHALL BE MADE AVAILABLE IN OTHER LANGUAGES AS DETERMINED BY EACH

HOSPITAL, IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 501(R) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE

CODE.

-SJH PERSONNEL WILL MAKE A REASONABLE EFFORT TO ORALLY NOTIFY PATIENTS OF

THE AVAILABILITY OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE WHEN DISCUSSING PAYMENT

OPTIONS.

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report
- -EACH SJH HOSPITAL SHALL POST NOTICES INFORMING THE PUBLIC OF THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.

SUCH NOTICES SHALL:

- -BE POSTED IN HIGH VOLUME INPATIENT AND OUTPATIENT SERVICE AREAS OF THE HOSPITAL INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT, BILLING OFFICE, INPATIENT ADMISSION AND OUTPATIENT REGISTRATION AREAS OR OTHER COMMON PATIENT WAITING AREAS OF THE HOSPITAL AND ANY LOCATION WHERE A PATIENT MAY PAY HIS OR HER HOSPITAL BILL.
- -INCLUDE CONTACT INFORMATION ON HOW A PATIENT MAY OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION
 ON FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AS WELL AS WHERE TO APPLY FOR SUCH ASSISTANCE.
 -BE IN ENGLISH AND SPANISH AND ANY OTHER LANGUAGES THAT REPRESENT THE
- LESSER OF 1,000 INDIVIDUALS OR 5 PERCENT OF THE COMMUNITY SERVED BY THE
- AN INDIVIDUAL WHO BELIEVES THAT HE OR SHE MAY QUALIFY FOR FINANCIAL
 ASSISTANCE OR HAS REQUESTED FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE MUST SUBMIT A FINANCIAL
 ASSISTANCE APPLICATION.

SJH HOSPITAL.

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE APPLICATION MAY BE OBTAINED FOR FREE AT THE LOCATIONS DESIGNATED BY EACH SJH HOSPITAL, BY MAIL OR BY VISITING THE SJH HOSPITAL'S WEBSITE.

EACH SJH HOSPITAL SHALL MAKE DESIGNATED PERSONNEL AVAILABLE TO ASSIST PATIENTS IN COMPLETING THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE APPLICATION AND DETERMINING ELIGIBILITY FOR SJH FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE OR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FROM GOVERNMENT-FUNDED INSURANCE PROGRAMS, IF APPLICABLE.

INTERPRETATION SERVICES ARE AVAILABLE TO ADDRESS ANY QUESTIONS OR CONCERNS AND TO ASSIST IN THE COMPLETION OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE APPLICATIONS.

SCHEDULE H, PART VI, LINE 4

COMMUNITY INFORMATION

ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE IS AN ACUTE-CARE HOSPITAL FOUNDED IN 1929, IS LOCATED AT ORANGE, CALIFORNIA. IT BECAME A MEMBER OF ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

IN 1982. THE FACILITY HAS 465 LICENSED BEDS, 379 OF WHICH ARE CURRENTLY AVAILABLE, AND A CAMPUS THAT IS APPROXIMATELY 38 ACRES IN SIZE. ST.

JOSEPH HOSPITAL HAS A STAFF OF MORE THAN 3,100 AND PROFESSIONAL

RELATIONSHIPS WITH MORE THAN 1,000 LOCAL PHYSICIANS. MAJOR PROGRAMS AND SERVICES INCLUDE CARDIAC CARE, CRITICAL CARE, DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING,

EMERGENCY MEDICINE AND OBSTETRICS.

ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE PROVIDES ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITIES WITH ACCESS TO ADVANCED CARE AND ADVANCED CARING. THE HOSPITAL'S TOTAL SERVICE AREA EXTENDS FROM YORBA LINDA IN THE NORTH, LAKE FOREST IN THE SOUTH, CORONA IN THE EAST AND HUNTINGTON BEACH IN THE WEST. OUR HOSPITAL TOTAL SERVICE AREA INCLUDES THE CITIES OF ORANGE, SANTA ANA, TUSTIN, ANAHEIM, GARDEN GROVE, VILLA PARK, WESTMINSTER, YORBA LINDA, PLACENTIA, IRVINE, CORONA, FULLERTON, FOUNTAIN VALLEY, COSTA MESA, BUENA PARK, STANTON, SILVERADO, LAKE FOREST, CYPRESS AND FOOTHILL RANCH. THIS INCLUDES A POPULATION OF APPROXIMATELY 2,380,838 PEOPLE, AN INCREASE OF APPROXIMATELY 5% FROM THE PRIOR ASSESSMENT.

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- **4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL, ORANGE TOTAL HOSPITAL SERVICE AREA INCLUDES ORANGE AND RIVERSIDE COUNTIES. OVER 90 PERCENT OF THE POPULATION OF THE TSA IS IN ORANGE COUNTY, AND APPROXIMATELY 10 PERCENT OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY'S POPULATION IS WITHIN THE TSA.

THE TOTAL HOSPITAL SERVICE AREA POPULATION IS 2,380,838 WITH A MEDIAN HOUSHOLD INCOME OF \$73,637. THE TOTAL SERVICE AREA HAS 27.8% PERCENT OF THE POPULATION WITH A HOUSEHOLD INCOME BELOW 200% FPL AND 20.2% PERCENT OF CHILDREN AND 9.6% PERCENT OF OLDER ADULTS LIVE BELOW 100% OF POVERTY LEVEL.

WHEN LOOKING AT THE PRIMARY SERVICE AREA, 25.8% PERCENT OF THE POPULATION IS UNDER THE AGE OF 18 AND 11% OF THE POPULATION IS OVER THE AGE OF 65.

FURTHERMORE, 35.5% OF THE POPULATION'S HOUSEHOLD INCOME IS BELOW 200% FPL THAT INCLUDES ZIP CODES 92683, 92701, 92703, 92704, 92706, 92707, 92780, 92801, 92802, 92804, 92805, 92806, 92840, 92841, 92843, 92844, 90621, AND 90680.

Page 10

Supplemental Information Part VI

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

25.2% PERCENT OF CHILDREN AND 11.6% PERCENT OF OLDER ADULTS LIVE BELOW 100% OF FEDERAL POVERTY LEVEL THAT INCLUDES ZIP CODES 92683, 92701, 92703, 92704, 92706, 92707, 92801, 92802, 92804, 92805, 92841, 92843, 92844, 90621, AND 90680.

WHEN LOOKING AT THE TOTAL SERVICE AREA, 42% PERCENT OF THE POPULATION IS LATINO, 30.4% PERCENT IS NON-LATINO WHITE, 22.6% PERCENT IS ASIAN/PACIFIC ISLANDER, 2.2% PERCENT IS BLACK, AND 2.4% PERCENT IS MORE THAN 1 RACE. WHEN LOOKING AT THE PRIMARY SERVICE AREA, 53% PERCENT OF THE POPULATION IS LATINO, 22.7% PERCENT IS NON-LATINO WHITE, 20.7% PERCENT IS ASIAN/PACIFIC ISLANDER, 1.6% PERCENT IS BLACK, AND 1.7% PERCENT IS MORE THAN 1 RACE.

OTHER HOSPITALS IN THE COMMUNITY INCLUDE: HOAG, AHMC ANAHEIM, CHOC, CORONA REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER, KAISER, KPC HEALTHCARE, INC., ORANGE COAST MEMORIAL, PRIME HEALTHCARE, TENET HEALTH, UCI MEDICAL CENTER.

HEALTH PROFESSIONS SHORTAGE AREA - MENTAL, DENTAL, OTHER

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017

Supplemental Information Part VI

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9h
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

THE FEDERAL HEALTH RESOURCES AND SERVICES ADMINISTRATION DESIGNATES HEALTH PROFESSIONAL SHORTAGE AREAS AS AREAS WITH A SHORTAGE OF PRIMARY MEDICAL CARE, DENTAL CARE, OR MENTAL HEALTH PROVIDERS. THEY ARE DESIGNATED ACCORDING TO GEOGRAPHY (I.E., SERVICE AREA), DEMOGRAPHICS (I.E., LOW-INCOME POPULATION), OR INSTITUTIONS (I.E., COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CENTERS). ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL, ORANGE IS NOT LOCATED IN A SHORTAGE AREA, LARGE PORTIONS OF THE SERVICE AREA TO THE WEST AND SOUTH OF ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL, ORANGE ARE DESIGNATED AS SHORTAGE AREAS.

MEDICAL UNDERSERVED AREA/MEDICAL PROFESSIONAL SHORTAGE AREA MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED AREAS AND MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED POPULATIONS ARE DEFINED BY THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT TO INCLUDE AREAS OR POPULATION GROUPS THAT DEMONSTRATE A SHORTAGE OF HEALTHCARE SERVICES. THIS DESIGNATION PROCESS WAS ORIGINALLY ESTABLISHED TO ASSIST THE GOVERNMENT IN ALLOCATING COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER GRANT FUNDS TO THE AREAS OF GREATEST NEED. MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED AREAS ARE IDENTIFIED BY CALCULATING A COMPOSITE INDEX OF NEED INDICATORS COMPILED AND COMPARED WITH NATIONAL AVERAGES TO

Page 10

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

UNDERSERVED POPULATIONS ARE IDENTIFIED BASED ON DOCUMENTATION OF UNUSUAL

LOCAL CONDITIONS THAT RESULT IN ACCESS BARRIERS TO MEDICAL SERVICES.

MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED AREAS AND MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED POPULATIONS ARE

PERMANENTLY SET, AND NO RENEWAL PROCESS IS NECESSARY. ALTHOUGH ST. JOSEPH

HOSPITAL, ORANGE, IS NOT LOCATED IN A MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED

AREA/MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED POPULATION AREA, AREAS TO THE SOUTH AND WEST

OF ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL ARE LOCATED IN A MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED

AREA/MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED POPULATIONS AREA, SIGNIFYING THE IMPORTANCE OF

ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL, ORANGE TO THE COMMUNITY IT SERVES.

FOR MORE INFORMATION, GO TO THE ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL, ORANGE FY17

COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT POSTED AT HTTPS://WWW.SJO.ORG/FOR-COMMUNITY

SCHEDULE H, PART VI, LINE 5

PROMOTION OF COMMUNITY HEALTH

ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE PROVIDES VITAL COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES AND

ADDRESSES THE NEEDS OF THE UNINSURED AND UNDER-INSURED THROUGH ITS

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PROVIDING FREE AND DISCOUNTED CARE. ST

LB8163 2020

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE IS COMMITTED TO PROMOTING THE HEALTH AND

QUALITY OF LIFE IN ITS SURROUNDING COMMUNITY. THIS IS DEMONSTRATED

THROUGH THE FOLLOWING MECHANISMS:

- 1) A COMMUNITY BENEFIT COMMITTEE THAT HAS COMMUNITY REPRESENTATION AND IS
- A SUBCOMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.
- 2) OPEN MEDICAL STAFF.
- 3) ROBUST COMMUNITY BENEFIT PROGRAMS THAT ADDRESS COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS.

SEE STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS.

SCHEDULE H, PART VI, LINE 6

AFFILIATED HEALTH CARE SYSTEM

ON JULY 1, 2016, PROVIDENCE HEALTH & SERVICES (PHS) AND ST. JOSEPH HEALTH

SYSTEM (SJHS) ENTERED INTO A BUSINESS COMBINATION AGREEMENT. BY COMING

TOGETHER, PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH SEEKS TO BETTER SERVE ITS

COMMUNITIES THROUGH GREATER PATIENT AFFORDABILITY, OUTSTANDING CLINICAL

CARE, IMPROVEMENTS TO THE PATIENT EXPERIENCE AND INTRODUCTION OF NEW

SERVICES WHERE THEY ARE NEEDED MOST.

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

TOGETHER, OUR CAREGIVERS SERVE IN 50 HOSPITALS AND 829 CLINICS ACROSS

ALASKA, CALIFORNIA, MONTANA, NEW MEXICO, OREGON, TEXAS AND WASHINGTON.

SCHEDULE H, PART VI, LINE 7

STATE FILING OF COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT

CALIFORNIA

SCHEDULE (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Governments, and Individuals in the United States Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,

OMB No 1545-0047	
------------------	--

yer identification number

		Emplo
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ▶ Attach to Form 990.	▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.	

× 95-1643359 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE Name of the organization

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000 Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

13 st structure structure 13 st st structure 13 st structure 13 st structure 13 st structure	1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
314 HICHAELSON IDRIVE, SUITE 100 31-0143022 301(C) (3) 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996,700 1,996								CARE FOR THE POOR
State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State Stat		33-0143024		1,996,700				SPONSOR
131 S. HICHLAND AVENUE FULLERTON, CA 92832 45-3977605 501(C) (3)	ST							
1.05 SOUTH OLIVE STREET ORANGE, CA 92866 33-0033445 501(C) (3) 15,422 PMV FOOD ITEMS CARE FOR THE RECY SAMTA ANA, CA 90755 33-0315864 501(C) (3) 15,272 PMV GOODS FOR HOMELESS CARE FOR THE FOOD FUNCES. 15,272 PMV 15,272 PMV FOOD ITEMS CARE FOR THE FOOD FUNCES. 15,272 PMV 15,272 PMV FOOD ITEMS CARE FOR THE FOOD FUNCES. 15,272 PMV 15,272 PMV FOOD ITEMS CARE FOR THE FOOD FUNCES. 15,272 PMV 15,272 PMV FOOD ITEMS CARE FOR THE FOOD FUNCES. 15,272 PMV 15,272 PMV 15,272 PMV 15,	S HIGHLAND AVENUE FULLERTON, CA	45-3977605		519,032				FOR THE
170 SOUTH OLIVE STREET ORDINGE, CA 92866 33-0035415 501(C) (3) 15,422 PW FOOD ITDMS CARE FOR THE NEECY HOUSE LIVING QUARTERS 33-031586 501(C) (3) 15,212 PW COODS FOR HOWELESS CARE FOR THE FOOD FINE STATE STATE STANDARY, CA 90755 33-0412749 501(C) (3) 9,445 PW FOOD ITDMS CARE FOR THE FOOD FINE STANDARY AND, CA 90755 33-0412749 501(C) (3) 9,445 PW FOOD ITDMS CARE FOR THE FOOD FINE STANDARY AND, CA 90755 33-0412749 501(C) (3) 9,445 PW FOOD ITDMS CARE FOR THE FOOD FINE STANDARY AND CANADARY (3) ORANGE ELDERLY SERVICES								
POD BOX 1905 SANTA RAN, CA 90755 33-0315664 501(C) (3) SON CENTROL SANTA RAN, CA 90755 SON CENTROL	S.	33-0035445			15,422	EMV	FOOD ITEMS	FOR THE
POD DEAL 1905 SANTA ANA, CA 90755 33-0315864 501(C) (3) 501(C) (3) 15,272 PW FW GOODS FOR HOMELESS CARE 2301 E. ZBTH STREET SIGNAL HILL, CA 90755 33-0412749 S01(C) (3) 501(C) (3) 9,449 PW FW FOOD ITEMS CARE Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table. Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table. 15,272 PW FW FOOD ITEMS CARE	(4) MERCY HOUSE LIVING QUARTERS							
Solico Finders Solico (3)	PO BOX 1905 SANTA ANA, CA 90755	33-0315864	501(C)(3)		15,272	FMV	GOODS FOR HOMELESS	
2301 E 28TH STREET SIGNAL HILL, CA 90755 33-0412749 501(C) (3) 9,449 FMV FOOD ITEMS CARE FOR THE	(5) FOOD FINDERS							
Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table.	28TH STREET SIGNAL HILL, CA	33-0412749	501(C)(3)		9,449	FMV	FOOD ITEMS	FOR THE
Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table	(9)							
Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table								
Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table	(7)							
Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table								
Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table	(8)							
Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table								
Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table	(6)							
Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table								
Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table	(10)							
Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table								
Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table	(11)							
Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table								
Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table	(12)							
Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table								
Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table		government o	rganizations lis	ted in the line 1 tak	le		▲ ::	5.
		sted in the line	1 table	•	•	•	•	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

JSA 7E1288 1 000 LB8163 2020

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

Part III

Page 2

Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

(f) Description of non-cash assistance (e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) ₹ ξ Σ ₹ $\frac{1}{2}$ (d) Amount of non-cash assistance 400 8,828 228 279 8,137 (c) Amount of cash grant (b) Number of recipients (a) Type of grant or assistance 4 PATIENT MEDICATION AND SUPPLIES 2 PATIENT INSURANCE ASSISTANCE 3 PATIENT UTILITIES ASSISTANCE 1 PATIENT HOUSING ASSISTANCE 5 PATIENT TRANSPORTATION

SCHEDULE I, PART I, LINE 2 information.

9

Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional

PROCEDURES FOR MONITORING THE USE OF GRANTS

ALL ORGANIZATIONS RECEIVING FUNDS MUST BE 501(C)(3) WHICH ARE ENGAGED IN

A CHARITABLE FUNCTION WHICH IS IN LINE WITH THE MISSION OF THE HOSPITAL

AND BENEFITS THE COMMUNITY. NO FURTHER MONITORING IS DONE AFTER THE

INITIAL REQUIREMENTS ARE MET.

PAGE 90

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

Part III

Page 2

Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(f) Description of non-cash assistance (e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) (d) Amount of non-cash assistance (c) Amount of cash grant (b) Number of recipients (a) Type of grant or assistance က 2 9 7

Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information.

SCHEDULE I, PART III

ASSISTANCE MONIES IDENTIFIED IN PART III ARE DISBURSED DIRECTLY TO THE

VENDOR OR TO THE PATIENT AFTER APPROPRIATE SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS HAVE BEEN

PROVIDED.

PAGE 91

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Compensation Information

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.
 ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

20**17**

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public

Name of the organization
ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE

Employer identification number 95-1643359

Part	Questions Regarding Compensation			
			Yes	No
1a	Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form		:	
	990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items			
	First-class or charter travel Housing allowance or residence for personal use			
	Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal residence			
	Tax indemnification and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or initiation fees			
	Discretionary spending account Personal services (such as, maid, chauffeur, chef)			
b	If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment	1		
D	or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to			
	explain	1b		
2	Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all			
	directors, trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line			
	1a ⁹	2		
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the			
	organization's CEO/Executive Director Check all that apply Do not check any boxes for methods used by a		_	
	related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III	[
	Compensation committee Written employment contract	•		
	Independent compensation consultant Compensation survey or study			
	Form 990 of other organizations Approval by the board or compensation committee			١.
A	During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing	_		
~	organization or a related organization			
а	Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?	4a	X	
b	Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?	4b	X	
С	Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?	4c		Х
	If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III			
	Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.		•	
5	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any			
	compensation contingent on the revenues of			
а	The organization?	5a		Х
b	Any related organization?	5b		X
	If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III			
6	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any	١,		
	compensation contingent on the net earnings of			
а	The organization?	6a		Х
b	Any related organization?	6b		Х
	If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III			
7	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed			
•	payments not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III	7	Х	ļ.,,
8	Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject			
	to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53 4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe			
	ın Part III	8		Х
9	if "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in			
	Regulations section 53 4958-6(c)?	9		

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Page 2

Schedule J (Form 990) 2017

Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii) Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII

Note: The sum of columns (B)(1)-(III) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that

individual

		(B) Breakdown o	(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC	SC compensation	(C) Retirement and	(D) Nontaxable	(E) Total of columns	(F) Compensation
(A) Name and Title		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(III) Other reportable compensation	other deferred compensation	benefits	(B)(ı)-(D)	in column (B) reported as deferred on pnor Form 990
ARMINDER KAHLON	Ξ	232,090.	1,300.	9,473.	22,073.	25,047.	289,983.	0.
LEAD CARDIOVASCULAR TECH	3	0.	.0	0	0	0	0.	0.
DENISE FRIDAY	Ξ	248,482.	4,300.	3,770.	12,712.	27,220.	296, 484.	0.
2 LEAD I R /CATH LAB TECH	Ξ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.
CHANDA PARRETT	Ξ	204,951.	77,904.	23, 999.	16,585.	10,614.	334,053.	0.0
3 VP FOUNDATION/FUND RAISING	Ξ	0	.0	0	0	0	0	0.
SAIED AMIRPOOR	Ξ	228,001.	21,578.	4,327.	16,477.	25,008.	295,391.	0.
DIRECTOR PHARMACY	Ξ	0	0	0.	0	0	0	0.
LINDA SIMON	Ξ	228, 385.	86,711.	34,270.	20,491.	10,593.	380,450.	0.
VP MISSION INTEGRATION	Ξ	0.	.0	0.	0	0	0.	0
MARY LEAHY	Ξ	0	0.	0	0	0.	0.	0.
6 FORMER KEY EMPLOYEE	(E)	316,814.	108,841.	44,591.	18,216.	31,746.	520,208.	0
THOMAS HILL	(i)	278,456.	121,940.	42,690.	21,590.	33,046.	497,722.	0
7 VP OPERATIONS GENERAL SERVICES	(E)	0.	0.	0	0	0	0.	0.
KRISTI LIBERATORE	Θ	319,304.	121,780.	31,247.	10,800.	21,194.	504,325.	0.
8CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	(E)	0.	0	0	0	0	0	0.
CATHERINE SKELTON	Θ	301,277.	128,939.	44,472.	21,600.	23,136.	519, 424.	0.
9VP PATIENT CARE SERVICES/CNO	(E)	0.	0.	0.	0	0	0.	0.
JEREMY ZOCH	Θ	0.	0.	0	0	0	.0	0.
	(ii)	401,713.	181,581.	38,198.	10,800.	24,151.	656, 443.	0.
LAWRENCE WAGMAN	(0)	587,762.	50,721.	150,060.	10,800.	16,560.	815,903.	0.0
11 EXECUTIVE MEDICAL DIRECTOR	(II)	0.	0.	0	0	0.	0.	0
SCOTT RUSK	(1)	269,645.	71,548.	17,628.	0.	12, 333.	371,154.	0
MEDI	Ξ	0.	0.	0.	0.	0	0.	0.
JO ANN ESCASA-HAIGH	Ξ	0.	0.	0.	0	0	0	0.
13 ^{BD} MBR/EVP ASSIST TREAS (SJHS)	(11)	623,838.	711,543.	36,709.	647,363.	20,322.	2,039,775.	0
STEVEN MOREAU	Ξ	0.	0.	0.	0	0	0.	0.
14 CE & REG VP, SOCAL (FMR OFCR)	Ξ	232,611.	195,495.	515,225.	10,826.	5,325.	959, 482.	0
TARA COWELL	Ξ	0.	0.	0.	• 0	0.	.0	0.
15 SECRETARY/VP ASSOC GEN COUNSEL	Ξ	295,922.	112,070.	39,736.	21,542.	33,615.	502,885.	0.
TINA MYCROFT	ε	0.	0.		0.	0.	.0	0
16 CFO, SJHH (FORMER OFFICER)	(II)	0.	0.	223,865.	0.	0.	223,865.	0.
							dos	Schedule 1 (Form 990) 2017

Schedule J (Form 990) 2017

Page 3

art III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information

SCHEDULE J, PART I, LINE 3

SUPPLEMENTAL COMPENSATION INFORMATION

THE ORGANIZATION'S CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER IS PAID BY ITS TAX EXEMPT

Ø PARENT, ST. JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM, AND IS DISCLOSED AS A PERSON PAID BY RELATED ORGANIZATION. SEE SCHEDULE O, PART VI, LINE 15A FOR THE PROCESS

USED BY ST. JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM.

SCHEDULE J, PART I, LINE 4A

SEVERANCE PAY

THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUAL RECEIVED A SEVERANCE PAYMENT DURING THE YEAR:

TINA MYCROFT - \$223,865

STEVEN MOREAU - \$493,204

SCHEDULE J, PART I, LINE 4B

NONQUALIFIED RETIREMENT PLAN

BEGINNING IN JULY 2015, NEW EXECUTIVES PARTICIPATE IN A NON-QUALIFIED

SUPPLEMENTAL EXECUTIVE RETIREMENT PLAN. THE PLAN PROVIDES FOR EMPLOYER

CONTRIBUTIONS BASED ON A PERCENTAGE OF EXECUTIVE BASE SALARY AND ARE

SUBJECT TO A FIVE YEAR OR AGE 65 VESTING SCHEDULE.

94

PAGE

Sart III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II Also complete this part for any additional information

CERTAIN EXECUTIVES PARTICIPATE IN A NON-QUALIFIED SUPPLEMENTAL EXECUTIVE RETIREMENT PLAN PROVIDED BY A RELATED ENTITY.

SCHEDULE J, PART I, LINE 7

NON-FIXED PAYMENTS

INCLUDE STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES AS WELL AS FISCAL STEWARDSHIP. EACH OF THESE AT-RISK EXECUTIVE PLAN IS DESIGNED TO MOTIVATE AND REWARD EXECUTIVES FOR GOALS A PORTION OF EXECUTIVE SALARIES ARE PLACED AT-RISK AND ARE NOT AWARDED FACTORS IS TAKEN INTO CONSIDERATION WHEN DETERMINING THE PERCENTAGE OF UNLESS SPECIFIC STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE TARGETS ARE MET OR EXCEEDED. THE EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENTS, AND THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER BASED ON PAY IS AWARDED TO ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENTS, VICE PRESIDENTS, SENIOR VICE PRESIDENTS, TEAM PERFORMANCE THAT SUPPORTS THE STRATEGIC GOALS AND SUCCESSFUL ACHIEVING OR SURPASSING SPECIFIC GOALS THAT ARE PREDETERMINED BY BOARD OF TRUSTEES PRIOR TO THE BEGINNING OF THE FISCAL YEAR. THE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM. AT-RISK PERFORMANCE OF

AT-RISK PAY

SCHEDULE L

Transactions With Interested Persons

(Form 990 or 990-EZ) ► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or 40b.

OMB No 1545-0047

Inspection.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

ST.	JOSEPH HOSPITAL	OF ORANG	E						95-	1643	359			
Part	Excess Benefit Complete if the							501(c)(29) organ 25a or 25b, or Fo			art V,	line 4	Ob.	
			(b) Relatio	nship	between	disqualified pers	on and						(d) Corrected
1	(a) Name of disqualified	person	(5,7,7,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5		organiz			(c) De	scription	of trans	action		Y	es No
(1)														
(2)														
(3)													\neg	
(4)														
(5)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·												
(6)														
3	Enter the amount of tunder section 4958. Enter the amount of ta										* \$ _ * \$ _			
Part		organization a	answered "Ye	es" or				ine 38a or Form 99	90, Pari	t IV, lır	ne 26,	or if th	ne	
(a)	Name of interested person	(b) Relationship with organization	(c) Purpose of loan	fror	an to or n the ization?	(e) Origin principal am		(f) Balance due	(g) In	default?	by bo	proved pard or nittee?	,	ritten ment?
				То	From				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
(1)														
(2)														
(3)														
(4)														
(5)														
(6)														l
(7)														
(8)														
(9)														
(10)								<u> </u>						
Total Part	Grants or Assis Complete if the	tance Benefit	ing Interest	ed Pe	rsons.									
(a)	Name of interested person	(b) Relationshi		sted (int of assistance		(d) Type of assistance		(e)	Purpo	se of as	sistanç	e
(1)														
(2)														
(3)														
(4)														
(5)														
(6)														
(7)														
(8)														
(9)														
(10)		1												

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017



Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Page 2

Part IV **Business Transactions Involving Interested Persons.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 28a, 28b, or 28c

	(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship between interested person and the organization	(c) Amount of transaction	(d) Description of transaction	organi	naring of ization's nues?
					Yes	No
(1)	SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR	SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR	523,091	MEDICAL SERVICES		Х
(2)	SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR	SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR	128,700	MEDICAL SERVICES		х
(3)	SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR	SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR	1,526,535	CONSTRUCTION SERVICE		х_
(4)	SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR	SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR	2,105,216	MEDICAL SERVICES		Х
(5)	SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR	SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR	139,701	ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES		х
(6)	SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR	SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR	323,316	MEDICAL SERVICES		Х
(7)	SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR	SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR	441,388	MEDICAL SERVICES		х
(8)	SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR	SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR	308,399	MEDICAL SERVICES		Х
(9)						
(10)						

Supplemental Information Part V

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions)

Noncash Contributions

► Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public: .

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Attach to Form 990.
 Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE

Employer identification number 95–1643359

Par	Types of Property						
		(a) Check if applicable	(b) Number of contributions or items contributed	(c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g		(d) determinir ribution am	-
1	Art - Works of art	X	2.	10,975.	COST		
2	Art - Historical treasures						
3	Art - Fractional interests					-	
4	Books and publications						
5	Clothing and household						
Ū	goods	X ·		12,322.	COST		
6	Cars and other vehicles	l					
7	Boats and planes						
8	Intellectual property						
9	Securities - Publicly traded						
10	Securities - Closely held stock						
11	Securities - Partnership, LLC,						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
••	or trust interests						
12	Securities - Miscellaneous		· · ·				
13	Qualified conservation						
	contribution - Historic						
	structures,						
14	Qualified conservation						
• •	contribution - Other						
15	Real estate - Residential						
16	Real estate - Commercial						
17	Real estate - Other						
18	Collectibles	X	3.	440.	COST		
19	Food inventory	X	44.	11,362.	COST		
20	Drugs and medical supplies	Х	1.	1,200.	COST		
21	Taxidermy						
22	Historical artifacts						
23	Scientific specimens						
24	Archeological artifacts						
25	Other ►(ATCH 1)		35.	26,748.			
26	Other ►()						
27	Other ►()						
28	Other ►()						
29	Number of Forms 8283 received						
	which the organization completed i	Form 8283,	Part IV, Donee Acknowledg	ement	29		
					_	Yes	No
30a	During the year, did the organizat				- 1		
	28, that it must hold for at least the	-			I		
	to be used for exempt purposes for	the entire h	olding period?			30a	X
b	If "Yes," describe the arrangement i						
31	Does the organization have a	gift accept	tance policy that require	es the review of any i	nonstandard		
	contributions?					31 X	
32a	Does the organization hire or use	e third parti	es or related organization:	s to solicit, process, or s	ell noncash		
	contributions?					32a	X
	If "Yes," describe in Part II						
33	If the organization didn't report an	amount in c	olumn (c) for a type of pro	perty for which column (a)	ıs checked,		
	describe in Part II						

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990

Schedule M (Form 990) (2017)

Part II

Supplemental Information. Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.

SCHEDULE M, PART I, COLUMN B

THE AMOUNTS REPORTED IN COLUMN B REPRESENT THE NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED.

SCHEDULE M, PART I, LINE 19

INCLUDES FOOD ITEMS SERVED TO ATTENDEES AT VARIOUS EVENTS VALUED AT

\$10,358



Schedule M (Form 990) (2017) Part II

Supplemental Information. Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.

ATTACHMENT 1

SCHEDULE M, PART I - OTHER NONCASH CONTRIBUTIONS

DESCRIPTION	(A) CHECK	(B) NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTIONS	(C) REVENUES REPORTED	(D) METHOD OF DETERMINING
GIFT CERTIFICATES	X	26.	5,855.	COST
AUCTION ITEMS	Х	6.	5,819.	COST
INFINITI AUTO LEASE	Х	1.	13,624.	FMV
PORTRAITS	Х	2.	1,450.	COST
TOTALS	-	35.	26,748.	

SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

► Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs gov/form990.

OMB No 1545-0047

2017

Open to Publical Inspection

Internal Revenue Service
Name of the organization

e organization

Employer identification number

95-1643359

ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4A
PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM

ON JULY 1, 2016, PROVIDENCE HEALTH & SERVICES (PHS) AND ST. JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM (SJHS) ENTERED INTO A BUSINESS COMBINATION AGREEMENT. BY COMING TOGETHER, PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH SEEKS TO BETTER SERVE ITS COMMUNITIES THROUGH GREATER PATIENT AFFORDABILITY, OUTSTANDING CLINICAL CARE, IMPROVEMENTS TO THE PATIENT EXPERIENCE AND INTRODUCTION OF NEW SERVICES WHERE THEY ARE NEEDED MOST.

TOGETHER, OUR CAREGIVERS SERVE IN 50 HOSPITALS, 829 CLINICS ACROSS ALASKA, CALIFORNIA, MONTANA, NEW MEXICO, OREGON, TEXAS AND WASHINGTON.

THE FOUNDERS OF BOTH ORGANIZATIONS WERE COURAGEOUS WOMEN AHEAD OF THEIR TIME. THE SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE AND THE SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH OF ORANGE BROUGHT HEALTH CARE AND OTHER SOCIAL SERVICES TO THE AMERICAN WEST WHEN IT WAS STILL A RUGGED, UNTAMED FRONTIER. NOW, AS WE FACE A DIFFERENT LANDSCAPE - A CHANGING HEALTH CARE ENVIRONMENT - WE DRAW UPON THEIR PIONEERING AND COMPASSIONATE SPIRIT TO PLAN FOR THE NEXT CENTURY OF HEALTH CARE.

PROVIDENCE HEALTH & SERVICES

IN 1856, MOTHER JOSEPH AND FOUR SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE ESTABLISHED
HOSPITALS, SCHOOLS AND ORPHANAGES ACROSS THE NORTHWEST. OVER THE YEARS,
OTHER CATHOLIC SISTERS TRANSFERRED SPONSORSHIP OF THEIR MINISTRIES TO

PROVIDENCE, INCLUDING THE LITTLE COMPANY OF MARY, DOMINICANS AND CHARITY OF LEAVENWORTH. RECENTLY, SWEDISH HEALTH SERVICES, KADLEC REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER AND PACIFIC MEDICAL CENTERS HAVE JOINED PROVIDENCE AS SECULAR PARTNERS WITH A COMMON COMMITMENT TO SERVING ALL MEMBERS OF THE COMMUNITY. TODAY, PROVIDENCE SERVES ALASKA, CALIFORNIA, MONTANA, OREGON AND WASHINGTON.

ST. JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM

IN 1912, A SMALL GROUP OF SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH LANDED ON THE RUGGED SHORES OF EUREKA, CALIFORNIA TO PROVIDE EDUCATION AND HEALTH CARE. THEY LATER ESTABLISHED ROOTS IN ORANGE, CALIFORNIA, AND EXPANDED TO SERVE SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, NORTHERN CALIFORNIA AND TEXAS. THE HEALTH SYSTEM ESTABLISHED MANY KEY PARTNERSHIPS, INCLUDING A MERGER BETWEEN LUBBOCK METHODIST HOSPITAL SYSTEM AND ST. MARY HOSPITAL TO FORM COVENANT HEALTH IN LUBBOCK TEXAS. RECENTLY, AN AFFILIATION WAS ESTABLISHED WITH HOAG HEALTH TO INCREASE ACCESS TO SERVICES IN ORANGE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.

REALIZING OUR MISSION - TO EXTEND THE HEALING MINISTRY OF JESUS IN THE TRADITION OF THE SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH OF ORANGE BY CONTINUALLY IMPROVING THE HEALTH AND QUALITY OF LIFE OF PEOPLE IN THE COMMUNITIES WE SERVE.

PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS

-ACCESS TO HEALTH CARE

SJO HEALTH CENTER PROVIDED 9,343 VISITS TO 6,844 LOW-INCOME UNDERSERVED

Employer identification number 95–1643359

PATIENTS. ADDITIONALLY 1,417 NEW PATIENTS SELECTED SJO HEALTH CENTER AS

THEIR MEDICAL HOME WHICH WAS AN INCREASE OVER LAST YEAR. SJO HEALTH

CENTER SERVICES INCLUDE MEDICAL, DENTAL, AND VISION.

WE INCREASED THE AVAILABILITY OF SPECIALTY CARE PROVIDERS THROUGH
COLLABORATIVE PARTNERSHIPS WITH ST. JOSEPH HERITAGE MEDICAL GROUP
(CARDIOLOGY, GYNECOLOGY, AND RHEUMATOLOGY) AND LESTONNAC FREE CLINIC
(18-20 SPECIALITIES).

SJO PROVIDED LABS AND IMAGINING SERVICES TO 3,165 HEALTH CENTER PATIENTS AND LOCAL FREE COMMUNITY CLINIC PATIENTS AT NO COST.

-CHRONIC DISEASE MANAGEMENT

THE NUMBER OF DIABETIC PATIENTS WHO WERE "UNCONTROLLED" (A1C>9) TOTALED 204. THE NUMBER OF DIABETIC PATIENTS WHO WERE "CONTROLLED" (A1C<9) TOTALED 786. THIS IS AN IMPROVEMENT OVER LAST YEAR.

OF THE 470 VISION MOBILE CLINIC PATIENTS, 59% (279 PATIENTS) RECEIVED A DIABETIC EYE EXAM.

SWEET BEGINNINGS PROGRAM SERVED 148 LOW-INCOME PREGNANT WOMEN WITH

GESTATIONAL DIABETES. SERVICES INCLUDED EDUCATION, NUTRITION COUNSELING,

INSTRUCTION ON HOW TO USE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT, AND MAINTENANCE OF BLOOD

SUGARS.

-MENTAL HEALTH

WE HAVE MAINTAINED INTERVENTIONS TO PROVIDE COMPREHENSIVE MENTAL HEALTH

PRIMARY CARE PROVIDERS.

Employer identification number 95-1643359

SERVICES TO HEALTH CENTER PATIENT POPULATION. THE REGIONAL COLLABORATIVE INCLUDES ST. JUDE MEDICAL CENTER, MISSION HOSPITAL, HOAG HOSPITAL, AND ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL. ITS PURPOSE IS TO ADDRESS THE UNMET NEED FOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES FOR THE MOST UNDERSERVED POPULATION IN ORANGE COUNTY. WE HAVE PROVIDED 138 PSYCHIATRIC VISITS AND 238 BEHAVIORAL COGNITIVE VISITS TO PATIENT POPULATION. PSYCHIATRIC VISITS INCLUDE AN EVALUATION AND MEDICATION MANAGEMENT. BEHAVIORAL COGNITIVE THERAPY INCLUDES 6-10 SESSIONS. SERVICES ALSO INCLUDE CARE COORDINATION WITH

THE PSYCHIATRIC EMERGENCY SERVICE UNIT (PES) SERVED 1,109 PATIENTS WHO WOULD OTHERWISE RECEIVE CARE IN THE EMERGENCY ROOM ALONG WITH ALL OTHER NON-PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS. PES IS A 23-HOUR EMERGENCY TRIAGE AND STABILIZATION UNIT AIMED AT ASSISTING PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS WITH ALTERNATIVE TO INPATIENT TREATMENT AND PROVIDE SOLID HAND-OFFS TO LOWER LEVELS OF CARE SUCH AS PARTIAL HOSPITAL PROGRAM OR A PROVIDER IN THE COMMUNITY.

POSTPARTUM DEPRESSION PROGRAM PROVIDED 1,948 INDIVIDUAL/GROUP SESSIONS TO 388 WOMEN.

SJO PARTNERED WITH JAMBOREE HOUSING CORPORATION TO PROVIDE 6 DEDICATED

BEDS TO SJO HOMELESS PATIENTS FOR TEMPORARY RECUPERATIVE/TRANSITIONAL

HOUSING. A TOTAL OF 12 RESIDENTS WERE ACCEPTED INTO HOUSING PROGRAM AND 5

HAVE GRADUATED AND MOVED ON TO PERMANENT OR SUPPORTIVE HOUSING.

60017677

Employer identification number 95-1643359

FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH, PLEASE VISIT WWW.PSJHEALTH.ORG

FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT ST. JOSEPH HEALTH, PLEASE VISIT WWW.STJHS.ORG.

FORM 990, PART V, LINE 1A

ST. JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM PAYS ALL VENDORS FOR ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF

ORANGE FROM ITS SHARED SERVICES. ST. JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM ISSUES FORM

1099-MISC UNDER ITS TAX ID NUMBER AND COMPLIES WITH BACKUP WITHHOLDING

RULES FOR REPORTABLE PAYMENTS TO VENDORS.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 6
CLASSES OF MEMBERS OR STOCKHOLDERS

ST. JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM AND COVENANT HEALTH NETWORK, INC. ARE THE SOLE CORPORATE MEMBERS OF ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 7A

CLASSES OF PERSONS AND THE NATURE OF THEIR RIGHTS

ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE HAS A TIERED GOVERNANCE IN WHICH THE

CORPORATE MEMBERS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO APPOINT TRUSTEES TO THE ST. JOSEPH

HOSPITAL OF ORANGE BOARD.

ALL TRUSTEE APPOINTMENTS THAT COME FROM THE ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE BOARD AS NOMINATIONS MUST BE APPROVED BY ST. JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM, AS A CORPORATE MEMBER, AND ST. JOSEPH HEALTH MINISTRY, AS THE ORGANIZATIONAL

Employer identification number 95–1643359

SPONSOR. THE TRUSTEES ARE THEN APPROVED AND ELECTED BY THE COVENANT HEALTH NETWORK, INC. BOARD.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 7B

CLASSES OF PERSONS, DECISIONS REQUIRING APPROVAL & TYPE OF VOTING RIGHTS

THE RESERVED RIGHTS IN OUR TIERED GOVERNANCE STRUCTURE CONTEMPLATE

APPROVAL BY ST. JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM OF FINANCING, BUDGETS, UNBUDGETED

EXPENDITURES OF DEFINED AMOUNTS, STRATEGIC PLAN, APPOINTMENT OF AUDITORS,

CREATION OR INVESTMENT IN A LEGALLY RECOGNIZED ENTITY, JOINT VENTURES,

EXEMPT PURPOSES, SALE OR DISPOSITION OF REAL PROPERTY, MERGER OR SALE OF

SUBSTANTIALLY ALL ASSETS, APPOINTMENT AND REMOVAL OF TRUSTEES, ADOPTION

OR AMENDMENT OF ARTICLES OR BYLAWS.

THE CORPORATE MEMBERS, ST. JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM AND COVENANT HEALTH

NETWORK, RESERVE THE RIGHT TO APPROVE THE PURPOSES, SALE OR DISPOSITION

OF REAL PROPERTY, MERGER OR SALE OF SUBSTANTIALLY ALL ASSETS, APPOINTMENT

AND REMOVAL OF TRUSTEES, ADOPTION OR AMENDMENT OF ARTICLES OR BYLAWS.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 11B

PROCESS TO REVIEW 990

THE FORM 990 WAS PREPARED BY THE FINANCE DEPARTMENT BASED ON INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS OF THE ORGANIZATION AND WAS REVIEWED BY AN OFFICER OF THE ORGANIZATION. A COPY OF THE FORM 990 WAS DISTRIBUTED TO ALL VOTING MEMBERS OF THE BOARD. DURING THE FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING, MANAGEMENT PRESENTED AND DISCUSSED CERTAIN DISCLOSURES AND INFORMATION INCLUDED IN THE FORM 990. THE FINANCE COMMITTEE CHAIR THEN PROVIDED A

Name of the organization ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE

Employer identification number 95-1643359

SUMMARY AT THE FULL BOARD MEETING.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 12C PROCESS TO MONITOR TRANSACTIONS FOR CONFLICTS OF INTEREST BOARD MEMBERS, SPONSORS, SENIOR LEADERS AND KEY EMPLOYEES ARE REQUIRED TO DISCLOSE ANY REAL OR POTENTIAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST (COI) IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PSJH COI POLICY AND IN CONNECTION WITH THAT INDIVIDUAL SATISFYING HIS OR HER FIDUCIARY OBLIGATIONS TO THE ORGANIZATION. DISCLOSURES ARE MADE ANNUALLY AND/OR IF AT ANY TIME AN ACTUAL, REAL OR POTENTIAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST ARISES. PSJH CHIEF LEGAL OFFICER AND/OR THE PSJH CHIEF RISK OFFICER, REVIEW ALL DISCLOSURES. WHERE APPROPRIATE, THE CEO AND/OR THE BOARD CHAIR CONSIDER MATTERS THAT INVOLVE SENIOR LEADERSHIP OR A BOARD MEMBER. PSJH CHIEF LEGAL OFFICER AND/OR CHIEF RISK OFFICER REVIEW MATTERS WHERE CONFLICT IS DIFFICULT OR CANNOT BE RESOLVED AND PRESENT RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE APPROPRIATE BOARD COMMITTEE OR THE CEO, FOR DISCUSSION AND RESOLUTION. WHEN APPROPRIATE, THE INDIVIDUAL WITH THE REAL/POTENTIAL CONFLICT THAT IS BEING REVIEWED MAY PARTICIPATE IN THE DISCUSSION BUT IS EXCUSED FROM THE MEETING WHEN ACTION IS DECIDED. WHERE APPROPRIATE, THE CHIEF RISK OFFICER OR CHIEF LEGAL OFFICER WILL PROVIDE PLAN TO MANAGE CONFLICTS. AUDITING AND MONITORING OF THIS PROCESS IS DONE PERIODICALLY.

ALL DOCUMENTATION OF COI DISCLOSURES IS RETAINED PER ORGANIZATION RETENTION POLICY.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINES 15A AND 15B PROCESS FOR DETERMINING COMPENSATION

THE ORGANIZATION'S CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER/PRESIDENT/EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

IS PAID BY ITS TAX EXEMPT PARENT, ST. JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM, AND IS

DISCLOSED AS A PERSON PAID BY A RELATED ORGANIZATION.

IT IS PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH'S INTENTION TO MAKE FINANCIAL
INFORMATION ACCESSIBLE AND TRANSPARENT. ALTHOUGH THE FILING OF FORM 990
PROVIDES INSIGHT INTO HOW PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH ACHIEVES ITS
MISSION, DELIVERS ITS PROGRAMS AND STEWARDS ITS FINANCES, DECIPHERING THE
INFORMATION DIRECTLY FROM FORM 990 CAN BE CHALLENGING. THE FOLLOWING
PARAGRAPHS PROVIDE FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROCESS WE USE TO
DETERMINE COMPENSATION FOR TOP MANAGEMENT, OFFICERS AND KEY EMPLOYEES.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH HAS A SINGLE FIDUCIARY BOARD, WITH
RESPONSIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL OVERSIGHT ASSOCIATED WITH FULFILLMENT OF THE
PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH MISSION, DEVELOPING SYSTEM POLICIES,
PROTECTING THE ASSETS ENTRUSTED TO THE ORGANIZATION AND OVERSEEING THE
STRATEGIC AND OPERATIONAL AFFAIRS OF PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH'S LEGAL
ENTITIES. PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH ALSO MAINTAINS A NETWORK OF
COMMUNITY ENTITY BOARDS WITH RESPONSIBILITY FOR QUALITY OF CARE
OVERSIGHT, COMMUNITY RELATIONS, ADVOCACY AND COMMUNITY NEEDS
ASSESSMENTS.

PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH HAS A CONSISTENT COMPENSATION PHILOSOPHY FOR ALL OF ITS OFFICERS, INCLUDING OUR SENIOR EXECUTIVES. SALARIES FOR SENIOR EXECUTIVES ARE REVIEWED BY THE PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH COMMITTEE.

Employer identification number 95-1643359

THE BOARD RETAINS AN INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT EACH YEAR TO REVIEW SALARIES OF THOSE IN THE MOST SIGNIFICANT LEADERSHIP ROLES IN THE ORGANIZATION. PART OF THE CONSULTANT'S ROLE IS TO REVIEW AN EXTENSIVE ARRAY OF COMPENSATION SURVEYS OF LARGE, NOT-FOR-PROFIT HEALTH CARE SYSTEMS IN THE UNITED STATES. PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH IS ONE OF THE LARGER HEALTH SYSTEMS IN THE COUNTRY, AND AS SUCH, THE BOARD BENCHMARKS EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION AGAINST OTHER LARGE, NOT-FOR-PROFIT HEALTH SYSTEMS WHOSE REVENUE IS SIMILAR TO THAT OF PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH. ADDITIONALLY, PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH'S LABOR MARKET CONTINUES TO SPREAD ACROSS HEALTH CARE AND INTO GENERAL INDUSTRY. BECAUSE OF THIS, PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH ALSO TAKES INTO CONSIDERATION GENERAL INDUSTRY FOR-PROFIT MARKET DATA, WHERE APPLICABLE. BASE SALARIES FOR PROVIDENCE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH EXECUTIVES ARE GENERALLY TARGETED TO THE MEDIAN LEVEL OF THE MARKET, AS IDENTIFIED BY THE INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT AND REVIEWED WITH THE EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE.

THE PRESIDENT/CEO UTILIZES THE MARKET INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE CONSULTANT ALONG WITH FORMAL PERFORMANCE EVALUATIONS, TO DETERMINE SALARY RECOMMENDATIONS FOR OTHER SENIOR EXECUTIVES. THIS PROCESS INCLUDES A RIGOROUS ANALYSIS OF THOSE RECOMMENDATIONS WITH THE EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE AS A PART OF THE REVIEW AND APPROVAL PROCESS.

PERFORMANCE INCENTIVES ALLOW EXECUTIVES TO EARN ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION IF THEY ACHIEVE SPECIFIC ORGANIZATIONAL GOALS FOR FURTHERING PROVIDENCE

LB8163 2020

ST. JOSEPH HEALTH OPERATING COMMITMENTS AND STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES. THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS CONDUCTS A THOROUGH REVIEW PROCESS TO ENSURE PERFORMANCE INCENTIVES ARE ALIGNED WITH APPROPRIATE MARKET PRACTICES.

THE BOARD'S PROCESS FOR EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION FULLY COMPLIES WITH IRS STANDARDS AND MIRRORS BEST PRACTICES.

THE PROCESS TO REVIEW COMPENSATION WAS LAST COMPLETED IN MARCH 2018.

WHILE THE ORGANIZATION COMPLETES THIS PROCESS ANNUALLY, DUE TO THE TAX

YEAR BEING A SHORT PERIOD, THE PROCESS TO REVIEW COMPENSATION WAS NOT

COMPLETED AND APPROVED WITHIN THE TAX YEAR.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 19

GOVERNING DOCUMENTS, CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY & FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

THE ORGANIZATION MAKES ITS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS, CONFLICT OF INTEREST

POLICY, AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC UPON REQUEST.

THE SJHS COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORTS, FINANCIAL REPORTS, AND PHILANTHROPY

REPORTS ARE ALSO AVAILABLE ON THE SJHS INTERNET SITE. AUDITED FINANCIAL

STATEMENTS ARE ATTACHED TO FORM 990.

FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9

OTHER CHANGES IN NET ASSETS OR FUND BALANCES

EQUITY TRANSFER TO ST. JOSEPH HERITAGE HEALTHCARE (\$ 21,564,786)

EQUITY TRANSFERS TO SYSTEM OFFICE (\$ 7,397,811)

DONATED CAPITAL AND FOUNDATION ADJUSTMENTS \$ 641,821

CAPITAL CONTRIBUTION TO ST JOSEPH PAVILION SURGERY CENTER (\$ 125,000)

Name of the organization ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE

Employer identification number 95–1643359

TOTAL

(\$ 28,445,776)

ATTACHMENT 1

990, PART VII- COMPENSATION OF THE FIVE HIGHEST PAID IND. CONTRACTORS

NAME AND ADDRESS	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES	COMPENSATION
PULMONARY CONSULTANTS AND PRIMARY CARE 1310 WEST STEWART DRIVE, SUITE 410 ORANGE, CA 92868	MEDICAL SERVICES	3,036,220.
REPUBLIC BUSINESS CREDIT LLC PO BOX 203152 DALLAS, TX 75320	MEDICAL SERVICES	2,044,234.
POLSINELLI PC PO BOX 878681 KANSAS CITY, MO 64187	MEDICAL SERVICES	1,112,617.
OC PROGRESSIVE RECOVERY INC 2102 BUSINESS CENTER DRIVE IRVINE, CA 92612	MEDICAL SERVICES	1,048,591.
GENETIC DISEASE SCREENING PROGRAM CA DEPT OF PUBLIC HEALTH ACCOUNTING UNIT EL CERRITO, CA 94530	MEDICAL SERVICES	629,922.

ATTACHMENT 2

FORM 990, PART IX - OTHER FEES

DESCRIPTION	(A) TOTAL FEES	(B) PROGRAM SERVICE EXP.	(C) MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL	(D) FUNDRAISING EXPENSES
PURCHASED SERVICES	11,050,822.	11,050,822.	0.	0.
PHYSICIAN FEES	8,664,595.	8,528,977.	135,618.	0.
CONTRACT MEDICAL THERAPISTS	1,481,526.	1,481,526.	0.	0.
PURCHASED MEDICAL SERVICES	1,371,517.	1,359,379.	12,138.	
CONSULTING	1,058,230.	425,599.	632,631.	0.
OTHER PURCHASED SERVICES	10,716,921.	9,804,568.	823,283.	89,070.

1,603,670.

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017 Page 2 Employer identification number Name of the organization ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE 95-1643359 ATTACHMENT 2 (CONT'D) FORM 990, PART IX - OTHER FEES (A) (B) (C) (D) TOTAL PROGRAM FUNDRAISING MANAGEMENT FEES SERVICE EXP. AND GENERAL EXPENSES DESCRIPTION

34,343,611. 32,650,871.

TOTALS

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37. Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

► Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE

OMB No 1545-0047

Employer identification number Open to Public Inspection

95-1643359

(f) Direct controlling

entity

(e) End-of-year assets (d) Total income Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33. (c)
Legal domicile (state
or foreign country) (b) Primary activity (a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity PartII Parti Ξ (2) 3 4 3 (9)

Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

(a)		Ð	(2)	(g	(e)	€	(6)	
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	ated organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	Exempt Code section	Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	Direct controlling entity	Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	2(b)(13) illed y
							Yes	8 N
COVENANT HEALTH NETWORK, INC	46-1259908							
3345 MICHELSON DRIVE, STE 100	IRVINE, CA 92612	HEALTHCARE	CA	501(C)(3)	12,III	SJHS	×	
COVENANT ACO	61-1573313							
3615 19TH STREET	LUBBOCK, TX 79410	HEALTHCARE	TX	501(C)(3)	12,I	CHS	×	
(3) COVENANT HEALTH SYSTEM	75-2765566						_	
3615 19TH STREET	LUBBOCK, TX 79410	HEALTHCARE	TX	501(C)(3)	೮	SJHS	×	
(4) COVENANT HEALTH SYSTEM FOUNDATION	75-2897026							
3623 ZZND PLACE	LUBBOCK, TX 79410	HEALTHCARE	TX	501(C)(3)	7	CHS	×	
(5) COVENANT MEDICAL GROUP	75-2743883							
3420 22ND PLACE	LUBBOCK, TX 79410	HEALTHCARE	TX	501(C)(3)	3	CHS	×	
COVENANT HEALTH PARTNERS	46-3516417							
3615 19TH STREET	LUBBOCK, TX 79410	HEALTHCARE	TX	501(C)(3)	12,I	CHS	×	
HMTS, INC	45-3583707							
1 HOAG DRIVE	NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92658	HEALTHCARE	CA	501(C)(3) 12, I	12, I	НМНР	×	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

7E1307 1 000 LB8163 2020

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37. Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE

'Părt'I

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Publi

Employer identification number

95-1643359

Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
(5)					•
(9)					

7	
ha	
se It	
can	
þe	
34	
lle	
ţ.	
Par	
90	
5	
Ē	
ا ا	
Yes	
<u></u>	
Were	
ans	
0 O	
ıızat	
gar	
e o	
±	
lete	yea
m	ţă
ပို	₽ ‡
inizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had	ations during the tax year
izati	gg
gan	ۊۣ
ģ	mpt organizatior
m.	rga
×	ĕ
Tax	ē
ited	ă
Rela	ed
6	ela
tion	one or more related tax-ex
fica	Ę
enti	one or more
므	ō
E	1
1	3

(a)		(Q)	(c)	(p)	(e)	€	(5)	
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	ted organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	Exempt	Public chanty status (if section 501(c)(3))	trolling y	Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	12(b)(13) blled 3/?
							Yes	No
(1) HOAG CHARITY SPORTS	45-2982422							
330 PLACENTIA AVE	NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92663	SUPPORT	CA	501(C)(3)	7	HHF	×	
(2) HOAG HOSPITAL FOUNDATION	95-3222343							
330 PLACENTIA AVE	NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92663	FUNDRAISING	CA	501(C)(3)	7	НМНР	×	
(3) HOAG MEMORIAL HOSPITAL PRESBYTERIAN	95-1643327							
1 HOAG ROAD, BOX 6100	NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92663	HEALTHCARE	CA	501(C)(3)	3	CHN	×	
(4) HOSPICE OF LUBBOCK	75-2133781							
3702 21ST STREET	LUBBOCK, TX 79410	HEALTHCARE	TX	501(C)(3)	10	CHS	×	
(5) LUBBOCK METHODIST HOSPITAL FOUNDATION	75-2220963							
3615 19TH STREET	LUBBOCK, TX 79410	HEALTHCARE	TX	501(C)(3)	7	CHS	×	
(6) METHODIST CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL	75-2428911							
3610 21ST STREET	LUBBOCK, TX 79410	HEALTHCARE	TX	501(C)(3)	۳.	CHS	×	
(7) METHODIST HOSPITAL LEVELLAND	75-2246348							
1900 COLLEGE AVENUE	LEVELLAND, TX 79336	HEALTHCARE	TX	501(C)(3)	3	CHS	×	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

7E1307 1 000 LB8163 2020

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

► Complete if the organiza:ion answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete of the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE

Part I

(2)

Ξ

(3)

4

9

9

Name of the organization Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

OMB No 1545-0047 2017

Employer identification number 95-1643359 (f)
Direct controlling
entity Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year. (e) End-of-year assets (d) Total income (c)
Legal domicile (state
or foreign country) (b) Primary activity (a)
Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity Part

		- C							
	(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	ated organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public chanty status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	Section 512(b)(13)) 12(b)(13) olled
								Yes	Q Q
Ξ	METHODIST HOSPITAL PLAINVIEW	75-2426010							
	2601 DIMMITT ROAD	PLAINVIEW, TX 79072	HEALTHCARE	TX	501(C)(3)	Э	CHS	×	
(2)	(2) MISSION HOSPITAL REGIONAL MEDICAL CTR	R 95-1643360							
	27700 MEDICAL CENTER ROAD	MISSION VIEJO, CA 92691	HEALTHCARE	CA	501(C)(3)	3	CHN	×	
<u>e</u>	(3) QUEEN OF THE VALLEY MEDICAL CENTER	94-1243669							
	1000 TRANCAS STREET	NAPA, CA 94558	HEALTHCARE	CA	501(C)(3)	e	SJHS	×	
€	REDWOOD MEMORIAL FOUNDATION	94-2779313							
	3300 RENNER DRIVE	FORTUNA, CA 95540	HEALTHCARE	CA	501(C)(3)	7	RMH	×	
(5)	REDWOOD MEMORIAL HOSPITAL	94-1384665							
	3300 RENNER DRIVE	FORTUNA, CA 95540	HEALTHCARE	CA	501(C)(3)	8	SJHS	×	
9	SANTA ROSA MEMORIAL HOSPITAL	94-1231005							
	1165 MONTGOMERY DRIVE	SANTA ROSA, CA 95405	HEALTHCARE	CA	501(C)(3)	3	SJHS	×	
2	SRM ALLIANCE HOSPITAL SERVICES (PVH)	68-0395200	1 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4						
	400 NORTH MCDOWELL BLVD	PETALUMA, CA 94954	HEALTHCARE	CA	501(C)(3)	೯	SRMH	×	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

7E1307 1 000 LB8163 2020

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

► Attach to Form 990.

Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33

JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE

Parti

Name of the organization Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No 1545-0047

Employer Identification number

95-1643359

(f) Direct controlling entity (e) End-of-year assets (d) Total income (c)
Legal domicile (state
or foreign country) (b) Primary activity (a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity (1) (2) (3) 4 (5) (9)

Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year. Part II

(a)		(q)	(၁)	(p)	(e)		(g) Section 512(b)(13)) 12(b)(13)
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	ated organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	Exempl Code section	(if section 501(c)(3))	Direct controlling entity	controlle entity?	olled ty?
							Yes	N _o
(1) SISTERS OF ST JOSEPH OF ORANGE	95-1643383		-					
480 S BATAVIA	ORANGE, CA 92868	RELIGIOUS ORG	CA	501(C)(3)	П	N/A		×
(2) ST JOSEPH HEALTH MINISTRY	27-1666576							
3345 MICHELSON DRIVE, STE 100	IRVINE, CA 92612	RELIGIOUS ORG	CA	501(C)(3)	1	SSJO		×
(3) ST JOSEPH HEALTH NOR CAL, LLC	81-4791043							
3345 MICHELSON DRIVE, STE 100	IRVINE, CA 92612	HEALTHCARE	CA	501(C)(3)	3	SJHS	×	
(4) ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM	95-3589356							
3345 MICHELSON DRIVE	IRVINE, CA 92612	HEALTHCARE	CA	501(C)(3)	12, I	PSJH		×
(5) ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM FOUNDATION	33-0143024							
3345 MICHELSON DRIVE, STE 100	IRVINE, CA 92612	HEALTHCARE	CA	501(C)(3)	7	SJHS	×	
(6) ST JOSEPH HOME CARE NETWORK	68-0331084							
1111 SONOMA, STE 308	SANTA ROSA, CA 95405	HEALTHCARE	CA	501(C)(3)	10	SJHS	×	
(7) ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF EUREKA	94-1156596							
2700 DOLBEER STREET	EUREKA, CA 95501	HEALTHCARE	CA	501(C)(3)	3	SJHS	X	
For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.	e instructions for Form 990.					Schedule R (Form 990) 2017	R (Form 9	90) 2017

PAGE 116

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Part I

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information. ► Attach to Form 990.

OMB No 1545-0047	2017	Open to Publication Inspection

95-1643359

Employer identification number

Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33 JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE Name of the organization

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) P ımary actıvıty	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
			_		
(4)					
(5)					
(9)					

Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year Part II

(a)		(q)	(0)	(p)	(e)	9	(6)	
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	elated organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	Exempt Code section	Public chanty status (if section 501(c)(3))	Direct controlling entity	Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	2(b)(13) illed />
							Yes	8 N
ST JOSEPH HERITAGE HEALTHCARE	33-0185031							
200 WEST CENTER ST PROMENADE	ANAHEIM, CA 92805	HEALTHCARE	CA	501(C)(3)	3	SJHS	×	
ST JUDE HOSPITAL, INC	95-1643324							
101 EAST VALENCIA MESA DRIVE	FULLERTON, CA 92635	HEALTHCARE	CA	501(C)(3)	3	CHN	×	
ST MARY MEDICAL CENTER	95-1914489							
18300 HIGHWAY 18	APPLE VALLEY, CA 92307	HEALTHCARE	CA	501(C)(3)	<u>۳</u>	CHN	×	
ST MARY OF THE PLAINS HOSPITAL FDN	N 75-1653181							
4000 24TH STREET	LUBBOCK, TX 79410	HEALTHCARE	TX	501(C)(3)	7	CHS	×	
E WA & MT UNEMPLOYMENT COMP INSR TRUST	TRUST 91-1082119							
1801 LIND AVENUE SW, #9016	RENTON, WA 98057-9016	UNEMPLOYMENT	WA	501(C)(3)	12, I	PHS WA	×	
EVERETT TRANSITIONAL CARE SERVICES	94-3264605							
P O BOX 5128	EVERETT, WA 98206-5128	TRANS. CARE	WA	501(C)(3)	10	N/A		×
FACEY MEDICAL FOUNDATION	95-4322584							
15451 SAN FERNANDO MISSION BLV	MISSION HILLS, CA 91345	SUPPORT	CA	501(C)(3)	7	PHS SOCAL	×	
For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.	he Instructions for Form 990.					Schedule R (Form 990) 2017	۶ (Form 99	0) 2017

7E1307 1 000 LB8163 2020

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37. Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE

Part !

OMB No 1545-0047

Employer identification number 95-1643359

Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete of the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

	(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity
(1)						
(2)						
(3)						
(4)						
(5)						

(9)						

Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year Part II

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	ated organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicite (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public chanty status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	(g) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	12(b)(13) silled y?
							Yes	۷ N
(1) GAMELIN WASHINGTON ASSOCIATION	20-1910170							
1423 FIRST AVENUE	SEATTLE, WA 98101	SUPPORT	WA	501(C)(3)	7	PHS WA	×	
(2) GLOBAL TO LOCAL HEALTH INITIATIVE	27-3133200							
2800 SOUTH 192ND ST, #104	SEATAC, WA 98188	HEALTHCARE	WA	501(C)(3)	7	SHS	×	
(3) INLAND NORTHWEST HEALTH SERVICES	91-1307555							
601 W 1ST AVENUE	SPOKANE, WA 99201	HEALTHCARE	WA	501(C)(3)	8	PHS WA	×	
(4) INSTITUTE FOR MENTAL HEALTH & WELLNESS	ss 81-4260130							
1801 LIND AVENUE SW, #9016	RENTON, WA 98057	HEALTHCARE	WA	501(C)(3)	7	PHS / SJHS	×	
(5) INSTITUTE FOR SYSTEMS BIOLOGY	91-2003593							
401 TERRY AVE N	SEATTLE, WA 98109	HEALTHCARE	WA	501(C)(3)	7	WHC	×	
(6) JOHN WAYNE CANCER INSTITUTE	95-4291515							
2200 SANTA MONICA BLVD	SANTA MONICA, CA 90404	HEALTHCARE	CA	501(C)(3)	4	PSJHC	×	
(7) KADLEC AUXILIARY, INC	91-6033089							
888 SWIFT BLVD	RICHLAND, WA 99352	SUPPORT	WA	501(C)(3) 12, III	12, III	KRMC	×	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

7E1307 1 000 LB8163 2020

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

► Attach to Form 990.

OMB No 1545-0047	2017	Open to Publice ?

Employer identification number 95-1643359

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33 Part I

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
(5)					
(9)					

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	zation	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public chanty status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	(9) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	12(b)(13) olled y?
							Yes	N _o
(1) KADLEC FOUNDATION	23-7005501							
888 SWIFT BLVD RICHLAN	RICHLAND, WA 99352	SUPPORT	WA	501(C)(3)	12, I	KRMC	×	
(2) KADLEC NEÜRÖLÖGICAL RESOURCE CENTER	91-1266345							
	RICHLAND, WA 99352	HEALTHCARE	WA	501(C)(3)	10	WHC	×	
(3) KADLEC REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER	91-0655392							
888 SWIFT BLVD RICHLAN	RICHLAND, WA 99352	HEALTHCARE	WA	501(C)(3)	3	WHC	×	
(4) LITTLE COMPANY OF MARY ANCILLARY SVCS CO	33-0844408							
4101 TORRANCE BLVD TORRANC	TORRANCE, CA 90503	IMAGING SVCS	CA	501(C)(3)	10	PHS SOCAL	×	
(5) LUNDBERG ASSOCIATION/PROVIDENCE HOUSE	91-1562797							
5921 E BURNSIDE PORTLAR	PORTLAND, OR 97215	SUPPORT	OR	501(C)(3)	7	PHS OR	×	
(6) MARSHA RIVKIN CENTER FOR OVARIAN CANCER	91-2054035							
747 BROADWAY SEATTLE	SEATILE, WA 98122	RESEARCH	WA	501(C)(3)	7	SHS	×	
(7) PACMED CLINICS	56-2290878							
1200 12TH AVENUE S SEATTLE	SEATTLE, WA 98144	HEALTHCARE	WA	501(C)(3)	10	WHC	×	
For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.	ions for Form 990.					Schedule R (Form 990) 2017	Rorm 9	30) 2017

7E1307 1 000 LB8163 2020

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

ö
99
Form
9
ach
Atta
7

t information.
ates
the
s and (
instructions a
for
so to www.irs.gov/Form990
Ā

OMB No 1545-0047

Employer identification number 95-1643359

ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE

Name of the organization Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Part

Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33

(4)	(g)	(5)	(6)	(e)	9	
Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	Total income	End-of-year assets	Direct controlling entity	
						4
					!	
					i	

Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year

(a)		3	(9)	(5)	(a)	9)	5	
ve) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	Exempt Code section	Public chanty status (if section 501(c)(3))	trolling	Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	12(b)(13) olled y
							Yes	Š
(1) PH&S FOUNDATION/SFVSA & SCVSA	95-3544877							
501 S BUENA VISTA STREET	BURBANK, CA 91505	HEALTHCARE	CA	501(C)(3)	7	PHS SOCAL	×	
(2) PROVIDENCE ALASKA FOUNDATION	92-0093565							
3300 PROVIDENCE DR, TOWER #2	ANCHORAGE, AK 99508	HEALTHCARE	AK	501(C)(3)	12,1	PHS WA	×	
(3) PROVIDENCE BENEDICTINE NURSING CTR FNDN	FNDN 91-1940286							
540 SOUTH MAIN STREET	MT ANGEL, OR 97362-9532	HEALTHCARE	OR	501(C)(3)	7	PHS OR	×	
(4) PROVIDENCE BLANCHET ASSOCIATION	91-1789266							
1700 PROVIDENCE PL	CENTRALIA, WA 98531	SUPPORT	WA	501(C)(3)	7	PHS WA	×	
(5) PROVIDENCE CHILD CENTER FOUNDATION	93-0800140							
830 NE 47TH	PORTLAND, OR 97213	SUPPORT	OR	501(C)(3)	7	PHS OR	×	
(6) PROVIDENCE COMMUNITY HEALTH FOUNDATION	NTION 93-0692907							
1111 CRATER LAKE AVE	MEDFORD, OR 97504	HEALTHCARE	OR	501(C)(3)	7	PHS OR	×	
(7) PROVIDENCE DETHMAN HOUSE	47-3385506							
1205 MONTELLO AVE	HOOD RIVER, OR 97031	SUPPORT	WA	501(C)(3)	7	N/A		×
For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990	the Instructions for Form 990.					Schedule R (Form 990) 2017	(Form 9	90) 2017

7E1307 1000 LB8163 2020

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

► Attach to Form 990.

nation.
t inform
the lates
s and (
instruction
1990 for
ov/Forn

OMB No 1545-0047

95-1643359

Employer identification number

■ Go to www irs.g

JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE

Name of the organization Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Part I	Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.	answered "Yes" on	Form 990, Part IV	, line 33.		
	(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity
(1)						
(2)						
(3)						
(4)						
(2)						
(9)						

p
se it ha
becau
ne 34,
zations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had during the tax year.
90, Pa
-orm 9
on s
red "Ye
answei
zation
organi
if the
zations. Complete I
ns. Co
nizations ns during
t Orgai nization
xemp ot ot organ
ed Tax-E Ix-exemp
Relate ed tax
ion of I
tificati or mor
Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations one or more related tax-exempt organizations du
Part II dentificat

(a)	(q)	(c)	(g)	(e)	(j)	5)	
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	Exempt Code section	Public chanty status (if section 501(c)(3))	trolling y	Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	12(b)(13) billed sy∕
						Yes	8 N
(1) PROVIDENCE FOUNDATION 94-3078543							
1801 LIND AVENUE SW, #9016 RENTON, WA 98057-9016	HEALTHCARE	WA	501(C)(3)	12,1	PHS WA	×	
(2) PROVIDENCE GAMELIN HOUSE ASSOCIATION 31-1744654							
4515 MLK JR WAY S , STE 200 SEATTLE, WA 98108	SUPPORT	WA	501(C)(3)	7	PHS WA	×	
(3) PROVIDENCE HEALTH & SERVICES 91-1549796							
1801 LIND AVENUE SW, #9016 RENTON, WA 98057-9016	HEALTHCARE	WA	501(C)(3)	12, II	PSJH		×
(4) PROVIDENCE HEALTH & SERVICES - MONTANA 81-0231793							
500 W BROADWAY, P O BOX 4587 MISSOULA, MT 59806-4587	HEALTHCARE	MT	501(C)(3)	٣	PHS WA	×	
(5) PROVIDENCE HEALTH & SERVICES - OREGON 51-0216587							
1801 LIND AVENUE SW, #9016 RENTON, WA 98057-9016	HEALTHCARE	OR	501(C)(3)	٣	PHS	×	
(6) PROVIDENCE HEALTH & SERVICES - WA 51-0216586							
1801 LIND AVENUE SW, #9016 RENTON, WA 98057-9016	HEALTHCARE	WA	501(C)(3)	r	PHS	×	
(7) PROVIDENCE HEALTH & SERVICES - WEST WA 91-1303277							
1801 LIND AVENUE SW, #9016 RENTON, WA 98057-9016	неагтнсаке	WA	501(C)(3)	3	PM/WHC	×	
For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.					Schedule R (Form 990) 2017	R (Form 9	90) 2017

7E1307 1 000 LB8163 2020

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37. Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

► Go to www irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE

Part I

OMB No 1545-0047

Employer identification number

95-1643359

Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
(5)					
(9)					

Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year. Part II

(a)		(q)	(5)	(g)	(e)	9	0)	
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	ated organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	Exempt Code section	Public chanty status (if section 501(c)(3))	itrolling y	Section 512(b)(13) controlled	12(b)(13) billed
						_	Yes	Š
(1) PROVIDENCE HEALTH ASSURANCE	55-0828701							
4400 NE HALSEY, BLDG #2	PORTLAND, OR 97213	MEDICAID	OR	501(C)(4)	N/A	ЬНР	×	
(2) PROVIDENCE HEALTH CARE FNDN - E WA	32-0014330							
101 W 8TH AVENUE	SPOKANE, WA 99204	HEALTHCARE	WA	501(C)(3)	7	PHS WA	×	
(3) PROVIDENCE HEALTH CARE FNDN (CENTRALIA)	JA) 91-1433382							
914 S SCHEUBER ROAD	CENTRALIA, WA 98531	HEALTHCARE	WA	501(C)(3)	7	PHS W WA	×	
(4) PROVIDENCE HEALTH PLAN	93-0863097							
4400 NE HALSEY, BLDG #2	PORTLAND, OR 97213	HEALTHCARE	OR	501(C)(4)	N/A	PPP	×	
(5) PROVIDENCE HEALTH SYSTEM - SO CAL	51-0216589							
1801 LIND AVENUE SW, #9016	RENTON, WA 98057-9016	HEALTHCARE	CA	501(C)(3)	e	PHS	×	
(6) PROVIDENCE HOOD RIVER MEM HOSP FDN	93-0921990							
811 13TH ST	HOOD RIVER, OR 97031	HEALTHCARE	OR	501(C)(3)	7	PHS OR	×	
(7) PROVIDENCE HOSPICE AND HOME CARE FNDN	27-2552749							
2731 WETMORE AVENUE, STE 500	EVERETT, WA 98201	HEALTHCARE	WA	501(C)(3)	7	PHS W WA	×	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

7E1307 1000 LB8163 2020

JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37. Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

► Attach to Form 990.

OMB No 1545-0047

Employer identification number

95-1643359

(f) Direct controlling

entity

Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year. (e) End-of-year assets (d) Total income Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33. (c)
Legal domicile (state or foreign country) (b) Primary activity (a)Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity Part II Part I 9 (3) (4) (5) Ξ 2

(g) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity Yes × (f) Direct controlling PHS W WA Public chanty status (if section 501(c)(3)) <u>e</u> 12,I Exempt Code section 501(C)(3) ਉ Legal domicile (state or foreign country) 3 MA Primary activity HEALTHCARE 91-2077378 51-0224944 SEATTLE, WA 98019-5452 TORRANCE, CA 90503 (a)
Name, address, and EIN of related organization PROVIDENCE HOSPICE OF SEATTLE FOUNDATION (2) PROVIDENCE LITTLE COMPANY OF MARY FNDN 425 PONTIUS AVENUE NORTH, #300 4101 TORRANCE BLVD Ξ

ž

× × × × × × PHS SOCAL PHS SOCAL PHS W WA PHS OR PHS WA N/A 12,I 12, I _ _ 501(C)(3) 501(C)(3) 501(C)(3) 501(C)(3) 501(C)(3) 501(C)(3) CAMA OR S MA WA RELIGIOUS ORG HEALTHCARE HEALTHCARE HEALTHCARE HEALTHCARE HEALTHCARE 93-1554288 33-0283773 TORRANCE, CA 90503 94-3079515 91-1188119 ISSAQUAH, WA 98029-7219 SEATTLE, WA 98126-2799 RENTON, WA 98057-9016 MILWAUKIE, OR 97222 (7) PROVIDENCE MOUNT ST VINCENT FOUNDATION (3) PROVIDENCE MARIANWOOD FOUNDATION (5) PROVIDENCE MILWAUKIE FOUNDATION 3725 PROVIDENCE POINT DRIVE SE (4) PROVIDENCE MEDICAL INSTITUTE 1801 LIND AVENUE SW, #9016 (6) PROVIDENCE MINISTRIES 4831 35TH AVENUE SW 4101 TORRANCE BLVD 10150 SE 32ND

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

7E1307 1 000 LB8163 2020

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

► Attach to Form 990.

e latest information.
the
and 1
tructions
35
:=
ō
.irs.gov/Form990 f
ξ
ξ
ō
٦
ŏ
\blacktriangle

OMB No 1545-0047 Open to Publi

Employer identification number

Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33

JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE

Part

Name of the organization Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

95-1643359

(f)
Direct controlling
entity (e) End-of-year assets (d) Total income (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) (b) Primary activity (a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity ₹ Ξ (2) (3) 3 9

Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year. Part II

	,							
(a)		(q)	(2)	(p)			(6)	2/4/42)
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	ated organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	Exempt Code section	(if section 501(c)(3))	Direct controlling entity	Section 3 (20)(13) controlled entity?	olled
							Yes	No
(1) PROVIDENCE NEWBERG HEALTH FOUNDATION	93-0889144							
1001 PROVIDENCE DRIVE	NEWBERG, OR 97132	HEALTHCARE	OR	501(C)(3)	7	PHS OR	×	
(2) PROVIDENCE PETER CLAVER ASSOCIATION	31-1629656							
7101 38TH AVENUE SOUTH	SEATTLE, WA 98118	SUPPORT	WA	501(C)(3)	7	PHS WA	×	
(3) PROVIDENCE PLAN PARTNERS	91-1861964							
4400 NE HALSEY, BLDG #2	PORTLAND, OR 97213	HEALTHCARE	WA	501(C)(4)	N/A	PHS OR	×	
(4) PROVIDENCE PORTLAND MEDICAL FOUNDATION	ION 93-1231494							
4805 NE GLISAN STREET	PORTLAND, OR 97213-2967	HEALTHCARE	OR	501(C)(3)	7	PHS OR	×	
(5) PROVIDENCE ROSSI ASSOCIATION	31-1584166							
1700 PROVIDENCE PLACE	CENTRALIA, WA 98531	SUPPORT	WA	501(C)(3)	10	PHS WA	×	
(6) PROVIDENCE SAINT JOHN'S HEALTH CENTER	SR 95-1684082							
2121 SANTA MONICA BLVD	SANTA MONICA, CA 90404	HEALTHCARE	CA	501(C)(3)	m	PHS SOCAL	×	
(7) PROVIDENCE SAINT JOHN'S MEDICAL FNDN	81-4542216							
20555 EARL ST	TORRANCE, CA 90503	HEALTHCARE	CA	501(C)(3)	PENDING	PHS SOCAL	×	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

7E1307 1 000 LB8163 2020

Name of the organization Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Part I

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

|--|

Employer identification number

95-1643359

Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33. JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE

	(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicite (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling
(1)			,			
(2)						
(3)						
(4)						
(5)		;				
(0)						
Part II	Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year	e organization answ	rered "Yes" on For	m 990, Part IV,	, line 34, because	ıt had

Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year			
ed tax-exempt organizations o	Dare	Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had	
	11 T	ed tax-exempt organizations o	

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	elated organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempl Code section	(e) Public chanty status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	(g) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	2(b)(13) lled ?
							Yes	ş
(1) PROVIDENCE SEASIDE HOSPITAL FOUNDATION	110N 93-0927320							
725 S WAHANNA RD	SEASIDE, OR 97138	HEALTHCARE	OR	501(C)(3)	7	PHS OR	×	
(2) PROVIDENCE ST ELIZABETH HOUSE ASSOC	oc 91-2171539							
3201 SW GRAHAM ST	SEATTLE, WA 98126	SUPPORT	WA	501(C)(3)	7	PHS WA	×	
(3) PROVIDENCE ST FRANCIS ASSOCIATION	94-3244854				*****			
3415 12TH AVENUE NE	OLYMPIA, WA 98506	SUPPORT	WA	501(C)(3)	7	PHS WA	×	
(4) PROVIDENCE ST JOSEPH HEALTH	81-1244422							
1801 LIND AVENUE SW, #9016	RENTON, WA 98057	HEALTHCARE	WA	501(C)(3)	12, III	N/A		×
(5) PROVIDENCE ST JOSEPH MEDICAL CENTER	.R 81-0463482							
P O BOX 1010	POLSON, MT 59860-1010	HEALTHCARE	MT	501(C)(3)	3	PHS WA	×	
(6) PROVIDENCE ST MARY FOUNDATION	45-2841492							
401 W POPLAR STREET	WALLA WALLA, WA 99362	HEALTHCARE	WA	501(C)(3)	7	PHS WA	×	
(7) PROVIDENCE ST PETER FOUNDATION	91-1097056						-	
413 LILLY ROAD NE	OLYMPIA, WA 98506-5166	SUPPORT	WA	501(C)(3)	7	PHS W WA	×	
For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.	he Instructions for Form 990.					Schedule R (Form 990) 2017	(Form 99	0) 2017

7E1307 1 000 LB8163 2020

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37. Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Name of the organization

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE

Part I

OMB No 1545-0047

Employer identification number 95-1643359

Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete If the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
(5)					
(9)					

Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year. Part II

hatalanda Mill had seembles seemald		(Q)	9	(p)	(e)	€	(5)	
Name, address, and Env of related organization	l organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	Exempt Code section	Public chanty status (if section 501(c)(3))	itrolling y	Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity	2(b)(13) lled ?
							Yes	°N
(1) PROVIDENCE ST VINCENT MEDICAL FNDN	93-0575982							,
9205 SW BARNES ROAD P	PORTLAND, OR 97225	HEALTHCARE	OR	501(C)(3)	7	PHS OR	×	
(2) PROVIDENCE TRINITYCARE HOSPICE	95-3264139							
5315 TORRANCE BLVD, STE B1 TO	TORRANCE, CA 90503	HEALTHCARE	CA	501(C)(3)	10	PHS SOCAL	×	
(3) PROVIDENCE TRINITYCARE HOSPICE FNDN	33-0261016							
5315 TORRANCE BLVD, STE B1 TG	TORRANCE, CA 90503	HEALTHCARE	CA	501(C)(3)	7	PTCH	×	
(4) PROVIDENCE WILLAMETTE FALLS MEDICAL FNDN	NO 93-1003750							
1500 DIVISION STREET O	OREGON CITY, OR 97045	HEALTHCARE	OR	501(C)(3)	12, I	PHS OR	×	
(5) SAINT JOHN'S HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER ENDN	NO 95-6100079							
2121 SANTA MONICA BLVD	SANTA MONICA, CA 90404	SUPPORT	CA	501(C)(3)	7	PSJHC	×	
(6) SEATTLE SCIENCE FOUNDATION	61-1502822							•
550 17TH AVENUE SI	SEATTLE, WA 98122	PHYSN COLLAB	WA	501(C)(3)	7	WHC	×	
(7) SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE OF MONTANA CORP	26-2612415							1
1801 LIND AVENUE SW, #9016 RI	RENTON, WA 98057-9016	SHELL CORP	MT	501(C)(3)	1	PHS WA		

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

7E1307 1000 LB8163 2020

Name of the organization Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

. JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37 Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information. ► Attach to Form 990.

OMB No 1545-0047

Employer identification number 95-1643359

(f) Direct controlling

entity

(e) End-of-year assets (d) Total income Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33. (c)
Legal domicile (state
or foreign country) (b) Primary activity (a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity Part II Parti (1) (2) 9 (4) (5) 9

Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year

(a)		(<u>a</u>)	(0)	(p)	(e)	6)		
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	lated organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	Exempt Code section	Public chanty status (if section 501(c)(3))	trolling	Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	12(b)(13) olled sy?
							Yes	ş
(1) ST LUKE ASSOCIATION	94-3176618							
350 WASHINGTON AVE SE	CHEHALIS, WA 98352	SUPPORT	WA	501(C)(3)	7	PHS WA	×	
(2) ST PATRICK HOSPITAL FOUNDATION	23-7056976							
500 WEST BROADWAY, P O BOX 45	MISSOULA, MT 59806-4587	HEALTHCARE	MT	501(C)(3)	7	PHS WA	×	
(3) ST THOMAS CHILD AND FAMILY CENTER	81-0233495							
1710 BENEFIS COURT	GREAT FALLS, MT 59405	EDUCATION	MT	501(C)(3)	10	PHS WA	×	
(4) SWEDISH EDMONDS	27-2305304							
21601 76TH AVENUE	EDMONDS, WA 98026	HEALTHCARE	WA	501(C)(3)	8	WHC	×	
(5) SWEDISH HEALTH SERVICES	91-0433740							
747 BROADWAY	SEATTLE, WA 98122	HEALTHCARE	WA	501(C)(3)	e	WHC	×	
(6) SWEDISH MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION	91-0983214							
747 BROADWAY	SEATTLE, WA 98122	HEALTHCARE	WA	501(C)(3)	7	SHS	×	
(7) SWEDISH MJM HOLDINGS	27-3139262							
747 BROADWAY	SEATTLE, WA 98122	HOLDING CO	WA	501(C)(3)	12,1	SHS	×	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

PAGE 127

SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Name of the organization Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

► Attach to Form 990.

OMB No 1545-0047	2017	*Open to Public

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Employer identification number 95-1643359

JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE

Part I	Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if t	he organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33	Form 990, Part IV	', line 33		
	(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity
(1)		- - -				
(2)						
(3)						
(4)						
(5)						
(9)						

Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year. Part II

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	ated organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempl Code section	(e) Public chanty status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	(g) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	12(b)(13) olled y?
							Yes	٧
(1) THE GAMELIN ASSOCIATION	91-1180824							
312 NORTH FOURTH STREET	YAKIMA, WA 98901	SUPPORT	WA	501(C)(3)	7	PHS WA	×	
(2) THE GAMELIN CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION	91-1293869							
540 23RD STREET	OAKLAND, CA 94612	SUPPORT	CA	501(C)(3)	10	PHS SOCAL	×	
(3) THE GAMELIN OREGON ASSOCIATION	91-1214491							
5520 NE GLISAN	PORTLAND, OR 97213	SUPPORT	OR	501(C)(3)	10	PHS OR	×	
(4) UNIVERSITY OF GREAT FALLS	81-0231777							
1301 20TH STREET SOUTH	GREAT FALLS, MT 59405	EDUCATION	MT	501(C)(3)	2	PHS	×	
(5) WESTERN HEALTHCONNECT	45-4171900							
747 BROADWAY	SEATTLE, WA 98122	SHELL CORP	WA	501(C)(3)	12,II	PHS W WA	×	
(9)								
(7)								
For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.	e Instructions for Form 990.					Schedule R (Form 990) 2017	Rorm 99	30) 2017

7E1307 1000 LB8163 2020

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

because it had one of	more related orga	because it had one or more related organizations trea	is treated as a p	because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year	e tax year					
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of- year assets	(h) Disproperborate allocatore?	(i) Code V - UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner?	(k) Percentage ownership
		country)		sections 512 - 514)			Yes No		Yes No	
(1) CA SPECIALTY SURGERY CENTER										
SEE PART VII	HEALTHCARE	CA	N/A	N/A						
(2) COASTAL ASC HOLDINGS, LLC										
SEE PART VII	HEALTHCARE	CA	N/A	N/A						
(3) COVENANT LONG-TERM CARE, LP										
SEE PART VII	HEALTHCARE	TX	N/A	N/A						
(4) HERITAGE INVESTMENT GROUP										•
SEE PART VII	INVESTMENTS	CA	N/A	N/A						
(5) HOAG ORTHOPEDIC INSTITUTE										
SEE PART VII	HEALTHCARE	CA	N/A	N/A						
(6) LSC REAL PROPERTY, LLC										
SEE PART VII	REAL ESTATE	TX	N/A	N/A						
(7) METHODIST DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING										
SEE PART VII	HEALTHCARE	ΤX	N/A	N/A					_	

Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c)	(d) Direct controlling	(e)	(f) Share of total	(g)	(h)	(s) Section
		(state or foreign country)		(C corp, S corp, or trust)		sets	ownership controlled	12(b)(13) controlled
								Yes No
(1) AMERICAN UNITY GROUP, LTD								
90 PITTS BAY ROAD PEMBROKE, BD HM08	CAPTIVE INSURANCE	BD	N/A	C-CORP				
(2) HOAG CLINIC 33-0676831								
1 HOAG DRIVE, BOX 6100 NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92658	HEALTHCARE	CA	N/A	C-CORP			-	_
(3) DATU HEALTH, INC AND SUBSIDIARIES 46-3070062								
16150 MAIN CIRCLE DR, SUITE 250 CHESTERFIELD, MO 63017	IT SVCS	DE	N/A	C-CORP				_
(4) HOAG MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC								
1 HOAG DRIVE, BOX 6100 NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92658	HEALTHCARE	CA	N/A	C-CORP				
(5) LUBBOCK METHODIST HOSP PRACTICE MGMT 75-2578995								
2107 OXFORD STREET, STE 300 LUBBOCK, TX 79410	INACTIVE	ΤX	N/A	C-CORP				
(6) LUBBOCK METHODIST HOSPITAL SVCS								
P O BOX 1201 LUBBOCK, TX 79410	HEALTHCARE	XI	N/A	C-CORP				
(7) MISSION VIEJO MEDICAL VENTURES 33-0212905								_
27800 MEDICAL CENTER RD MISSION VIEJO, CA 92691	HEALTHCARE	CA	N/A	C-CORP				
JSA						Schedule F	Schedule R (Form 990) 2017) 2017

JSA 7E1308 1 000

LB8163 2020

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year. Part III

(a) Name, address, and EIN of	(b) Primary activity	(c)	(d) Direct controlling	(e) Predominant	(f) Share of total	(g) Share of end-of-	(h) Disproporterate	(i) Code V - UBI	(J) General or	(k) Percentage
related organization		domicile (state or foreign	entity	income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under	псоте	year assets	altocators?	amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	managing partner?	ownership
		cooniny,					Yes No		Yes No	
(1) NEWPORT IMAGING CENTER										
SEE PART VII	HEALTHCARE	CA	N/A	N/A						
(2) NORTH BAY ENDOSCOPY CENTER										
SEE PART VII	HEALTHCARE	CA	N/A	N/A						
(3) SHA, LLC										
SEE PART VII	HEALTHCARE	TX	N/A	N/A						
(4) SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SURG CTR										
SEE PART VII	HEALTHCARE	CA	N/A	N/A						
(5) ST JOSEPH PHYSICIAN VENTURES										
SEE PART VII	REAL ESTATE	CA	SJHO	UNRELATED	246, 665	11,417,414	×	268, 671	×	58 5122
(6) ST JOSEPH/SATELLITE DIALYSIS										
SEE PART VII	HEALTHCARE	CA	SJHO	RELATED	601,675	23,656,052	×	0	×	60 7735
(7) ALPHA MEDICAL LABORATORY, LLC										
SEE PART VII	OUTPATIENT LAB	ID	N/A	N/A						

Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, Inne 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year. Part IV

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization		(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) (h) Share of Percentage Section end-of-year assets ownership controlled controlled anning.	(h) Percentage ownership	(i) Section 12(b)(13) controlled
									Yes No
(1) OPHIE HEALTHCARE SERVICES, INC	27-1002825								
3345 MICHELSON DRIVE, SUITE 100 IRVINE, CA 92612		HEALTHCARE	CA	N/A	C-CORP				_
(2) ST JOSEPH НЕАLТН	46-2340232								
3345 MICHELSON DRIVE, SUITE 100 IRVINE, CA 92612		HOLDING COMPANY	g	N/A	C-CORP				
(3) ST JOSEPH HEALTH SOURCE, INC	46-1900168								
3345 MICHELSON DRIVE, SUITE 100 IRVINE, CA 92612		HEALTHCARE	CA	N/A	C-CORP				
(4) ST JOSEPH PROF SVCS ENTERPRSES, INC	33-0155323								
3345 MICHELSON DRIVE, SUITE 100 IRVINE, CA 92612		HEALTHCARE	CA	N/A	C-CORP				
(5) 1221 MADISON STREET OWNERS ASSOC	20-1954319								_
747 BROADWAY SEATTLE, WA 98122		OWNERS' ASSOC	WA	N/A	C-CORP				
(6) BOURGET HEALTH SERVICES, INC	91-1354431								
P O BOX 2687 SPOKANE, WA 99220		CLIN/MED LAB	WA	N/A	C-CORP				
(7) CARON HEALTH CORPORATION	81-0486082								
510 W FRONT ST MISSOULA, MT 59802		MED PHYS SVCS	MT	N/A	C-CORP				
ASL							Schedule F	Schedule R (Form 990) 2017) 2017

JSA 7E1308 1 000

Part III

Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

(b) (c) (d) (e)	(q)	(3)	(p)	(e)	(j)	(b)	ε	3	3	(K)
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign	Direct controlling entity	Income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514)	Share of total income	Share of end-of- year assets	Disproportoma allocations?	Code V - UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	General or managing partner?	Percentage ownership
		**					Yes No		Yes No	
(1) BROADWAY IMAGING, LLC										
SEE PART VII	MEDICAL IMAGING	M	N/A	N/A						
(2) CALIFORNIA LABORATORY ASSOCS										:
SEE PART VII	OUTPATIENT LAB	CA	N/A	N/A						
(3) CENTER FOR SPECIALTY SURGERY										
SEE PART VII	AMBULATORY SURG	OR	N/A	N/A						
(4) CLACKAMAS RADIATION ONCOL CTR										
SEE PART VII	RADIATION ONCOL	OR	N/A	N/A						
(5) CTR FOR MED IMAGING-BRIDGEPORT										
SEE PART VII	IMAGING DIAG	OR	N/A	N/A						
(6) CTR FOR MED IMGING-TANASBOURNE										
SEE PART VII	IMAGING DIAG	OR	N/A	N/A						
(7) GREATER VALLEY MED BLDG										
SEE PART VII	REAL ESTATE - MOB	CA	N/A	N/A						

Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year. Part IV

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	LO LO	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile	(d) Direct controlling	(e) Type of entity	(f) Share of total	(g) Share of	(h) Percentage	(ı) Section
			(state or foreign country)	entrty	(C corp, S corp, or trust)	іпсоте	end-of-year assets ownership controlled controlled entity?	ownership	512(b)(13) controlled entity?
									Yes
(1) PHN HOLDINGS	46-1814184								
20555 EARL STREET TORRANCE, CA 90503		STRAT PLAN SVCS	CA	N/A	C-CORP				_
(2) PIONEER INNOVATIONS, INC	36-4818191								
800 5TH AVE , 10TH FLOOR SEATTLE, WA 98104		HEALTH INNOVATUS	WA	N/A	C-CORP				
(3) PROVIDENCE HEALTH VENTURES, INC	33-0122216								-
4101 TORRANCE BLVD TORRANCE, CA 90503		INVESTMENT	CA	N/A	C-CORP				
(4) PROVIDENCE HEALTH NETWORK	9969880-08								-
20555 EARL STREET TORRANCE, CA 90503		PREPAID HEALTH	CA	N/A	C-CORP				
(5) PROVIDENCE HEALTH CARE VENTURES, INC	90-0155714								
101 W 8TH AVE , TAF C-9 SPOKANE, WA 99204		CLIN/MED LAB	WA	N/A	C-CORP				
(6) VINSERRA, INC	95-3943315								-
1328 22ND STREET SANTA MONICA, CA 90403		INVESTMENTS	CA	N/A	C-CORP				
(7) WESTERN HEALTHCONNECT VENTURES, INC	80-0953654								_
1801 LIND AVE SW #9016 RENTON, WA 98057		INVESTMENTS	WA	N/A	C-CORP				
JSA 7E1308 1 000							Schedule R (Form 990) 2017	(Form 99	0) 2017

LB8163 2020

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year Part III

מיינים של איינים של של המיינים המיינים איינים in or or or or or or or	1000	ם מישטיוים	מווים לוויוס וכווים וכווים	lay year							
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from its under sections 512 - 514)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of- year assets	(h) Disproportorate allocatore?	(i) Code V - UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(I) General or managing partner?	(k) Percentage ownership	
		//					Yes No		Yes No		
(1) HCSA PROPERTIES LLC											
SEE PART VII	REAL ESTATE RENT	WA	N/A	N/A							
(2) MOUNTAINSTAR CLIN LAB											
SEE PART VII	OUTPATIENT LAB	MT	N/A	N/A							
(3) OREGON ADVANCED IMAGING, LLC											
SEE PART VII	MEDICAL IMAGING	OR	N/A	N/A							
(4) OREGON OUTPATIENT SURGERY CTR)
SEE PART VII	AMBULATORY SURG	OR	N/A	N/A							
(5) PACLAB, LLC											
SEE PART VII	OUTPATIENT LAB	WA	N/A	N/A							
(6) PATHOLOGY ASSOCS MED LAB										•	
SEE PART VII	OUTPATIENT LAB	WA	N/A	N/A							
(7) PET/CT IMG SWEDISH CANCER INST											
SEE PART VII	MEDICAL IMAGING	WA	N/A	N/A							

Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year. Part IV

(a) Name address and EIN of related organization		(b) Primary activity	(c)	(d) Purect controlling	(e)	(f) Share of total	(g) Share of	(h)	Section	
			(state or foreign country)	entity	(C corp. S corp. or trust)		end-of-year assets ownership controlled controlled	ownership	512(b)(13) controlled	# 33
1 0000									Yes	1
(1) YAKIMA MEDICAL ARTS, INC	91-0787963									. (
611 N PERRY, #100 SPOKANE, WA 99202		RENT REAL ESTATE	WA	N/A	C-CORP					
(2) VINSERRA, INC 95-3	95-3943315									
1328 22ND STREET SANTA MONICA, CA 90403		INVESTMENTS	CA	N/A	C-CORP					
(3) PROVIDENCE ASSURANCE, INC	20-8194071									
3131 CAMELBACK ROAD, STE 400 PHOENIX, AZ 85016	0	CAPTIVE INSURANCE	AZ	N/A	C-CORP					
(4)										
					-					
(5)									_	
(9)										
(2)									_	
JSA 7E1308 1 000							Schedule R (Form 990) 2017	R (Form 99	0) 2017	

LB8163 2020

PAGE 132

95-1643359

Page 2

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

(k) Percentage ownership Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, (J) General or res No managing Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year partner? amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (I) Code V - UBI (Form 1065) (h) Disproportionale altocations? ŝ Yes (g) Share of end-of-year assets line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year (f) Share of total income (e)
Predominant
income (related,
unrelated,
excluded from
tax under
sections 512 - 514) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A (d) Direct controlling N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) ğ MA ΑÃ ÃΑ ¥Α ÄΑ ÄΑ Primary activity INVESTMENTS INVESTMENTS INVESTMENTS INVESTMENTS INVESTMENTS INVESTMENTS INVESTMENTS (1) PHS INVESTMENT TRUST HEDGE FUN PHS INVESTMENT TRUST BANK LOAN (3) PHS INVESTMENT TRANSITION PORT (5) PHS INVESTMENT TRUST LONG TREA PHS INVESTMENT TRUST MLP PORTF (4) PHS INVESTMENT TRUST RISK PARI PHS INVESTMENT TRUST RELATIVE Name, address, and EIN of related organization SEE PART VII SEE PART VII SEE PART VII SEE PART VII SEE PART VII SEE PART VII SEE PART VII Part IV Part III 3 9

(h) (i)
Percentage Section
ownership controlled entity? Yes No (g) Share of end-of-year assets (f) Share of total income (e)
Type of entity
(C corp. S corp. or trust) (d)
Direct controlling
entity (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) (b) Primary activity (a) (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization (5) Ξ 3 (3)(4) 9 8

JSA 7E1308 1 000

60017677

PAGE 133

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year. Part III

(a)	(a)	(0)	(p)	(e)	<u> </u>	\vdash	ε	(i)	9	(K)
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal	Direct controlling entity	Predominant income (related,	t Share of total	otal Share of end-of- year assets	f- Disproportorate allocations?	amount in box 20	General or managing	Percentage ownership
		(state or foreign		excluded from tax under	u			of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	partner?	
		commy		100000	<u></u>		Yes No	,	Yes No	
(1) PHS INVESTMENT TRUST TIPS PORT										
SEE PART VII	INVESTMENTS	WA	N/A	N/A						
(2) PHS INVESTMENT TRUST PUBLIC EQ							-			
SEE PART VII	INVESTMENTS	WA	N/A	N/A						
(3) PHS INVESTMENT TRUST LDI PORTF	,									
SEE PART VII	INVESTMENTS	WA	N/A	N/A						
(4) PHS INVESTMENT TRUST PUBLIC DE										
SEE PART VII	INVESTMENTS	WA	N/A	N/A						
(5) PHS INVESTMENT TRUST TACTICAL										
SEE PART VII	INVESTMENTS	WA	N/A	N/A						
(6) PHS INVESTMENT TRUST COMMODITI										
SEE PART VII	INVESTMENTS	WA	N/A	N/A						
(7) PHS INVESTMENT TRUST 2015 PRIV										
SEE PART VII	INVESTMENTS	WA	N/A	N/A						
Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a	ited Organization	s Taxabi	e as a Corpora	tion or Trust. (Somplete if the	Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV that treated as a conocation or trust during the tax year.	vered "Yes	s" on Form 990), Part IV,	
(e)		2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	(a)	(c)	(p)	(e)	€	(b)	(£)	3
								•		_

(a)	a	<u>(</u>)	(Q	(e)	€	(6)	Ξ	3	
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile	Direct controlling	Type of entity		Share of	Percentage	Sectio	ء ج
		(state or foreign country)	entity	(C corp, S corp, or trust)		end-of-year assets ownership 512(b)(13)	ownership	512(b)(controll	ed 33
								Yes	. 0
(1)									 -
(2)								-	
				•					
(3)									ı
(4)									l
(5)									1
(9)									1
(7)									1
									ı

JSA 7E1308 1 000

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

) 95-1643359

Page 2

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

Part Ⅲ

Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

becadase it lide of the related of gainzanors treated as a partitle of the tax year	ilore related of ge	וובמווס	וז וו כמוכח מז מ ף	מוונום מווום מוונום ומווים	tan year					
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or	(d) Direct controlling entity	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of- year assets	(h) Въргоропломати вівосавомя?	(i) Code V - UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1	(J) General or managing partner?	(k) Percentage ownership
		country		sections 512 - 514)		-		(1000)		
		,,			!		Yes No		Yes No	
(1) PHS INVESTMENT TRUST SHORT TER										
SEE PART VII	INVESTMENTS	WA	N/A	N/A			_			
(2) PHS INVESTMENT TRUST 2016 PRIV										
SEE PART VII	INVESTMENTS	WA	N/A	N/A						
(3) PHS INVESTMENT TRUST 2016 PRIV										
SEE PART VII	INVESTMENTS	WA	N/A	N/A						
(4) PORTLAND MEDICAL IMAGING, LLC										
SEE PART VII	IMAGING DIAGNOSTI	OR	N/A	N/A						
(5) PROV RADIATION ONCOLOGY DEV										
SEE PART VII	REAL ESTATE - MOB	OR	N/A	N/A						
(6) PROVIDENCE IMAGING CENTER										
SEE PART VII	MEDICAL IMAGING	AK	N/A	N/A						
(7) PROVIDENCE PARTNERS FOR HEALTH										
SEE PART VII	CLIN QUALITY/INT	CA	N/A	N/A						

of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, se it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.	
Partiv Identification of Related Org	

(a) Name, address, and ElN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile	(d) Direct controlling	(e) Type of entity	(f) Share of total	(g) (h) (i) Share of Percentage Section	(h) Percentage	Section
		(state or foreign country)	entity	(C corp. S corp. or trust)		end-of-year assets	ownership	512(b)(13 controlled entity?
								Yes No
(1)								_
								_
(2)								
(3)								<u> </u>
				•				
(4)								
(5)								!
(9)								
(2)								
JSA 7E1308 1 000						Schedule R (Form 990) 2017	R (Form 99	0) 2017

Percentage ownership 3 Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, managing partner? Yes No General or Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065) (i) Code V - UBI (h)
Ousproportombs
allocators? Yes No (9) Share of end-ofyear assets line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year (f) Share of total income because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year. (e)
Predominant
income (related,
unrelated,
excluded from
tax under
sections 512 - 514) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A (d) Direct controlling entity N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) ξ ξ S, S G ID ΜA (b)
Primary activity AMBULATORY SURG AMBULATORY SURG AMBULATORY SURG OUTPATIENT LAB REHAB SERVICES OUTPATIENT LAB HOTEL SERVICES (3) PROVIDENCE/USP SANTA CLARITA (6) THE MADISON SPOKANE INN, LLC (4) PROVIDENCE/USP SURGERY CTRS (5) SOUTHERN IDAHO REGIONAL LAB (1) PROVIDENCE SURGERY CENTER, (2) PROVIDENCE/SILVERTON REHAB (7) TRI-CITIES LABORATORY, LLC (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization SEE PART VII SEE PART VII SEE PART VII SEE PART VII SEE PART VII SEE PART VII SEE PART VII Part Ⅲ Part IV

(a) (b) (c) (d) (e)	â	(3)	(P)	(e)		(a)	(4)	3	١.
Name, address, and ElN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicite	Direct controlling	Type of entity	Share of total	Share of	Percentage	Section	8
	ļ	(state or foreign country)	entity	(C corp, S corp, or trust)		end-of-year assets ownership controlled controlled entity?	ownership	512(b)(controll entity	γ. 133 233
								Yes	9
1)	<u>l</u>								Ì
									•
(2)								1	
(3)									
(4)								_	
(5)									
(9)									1
(2)								H	ŀ
JSA 7E1308 1 000						Schedule R (Form 990) 2017	R (Form 99	0) 201	1

95-1643359

Page 2

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year. Part III

(a) Name, address, and EIN of	(b) Primary activity	(c)	(d) Direct controlling	(e) Predominant	(f) Share of total	(g) Share of end-of-	(h) Disproportionale	(i) Code V - UBI	(J) General or	(k) Percentage
related organization		domicile (state or foreign	entity	income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under	псоте	year assets	allocators?	<u> </u>		
		(Kuumoo		(10 10 000000			Yes	No	Yes No	
(1) SJO ASC HOLDINGS LLC										
SEE PART VII	HEALTHCARE	CA	SJO	RELATED	-93,839	2, 981, 161		×	×	80 3920
(2) COMPREHENSIVE IMAGING PARTNERS										
SEE PART VII	HEALTHCARE	CA	SJO	RELATED	142,367	3,588,089		0 ×	×	45 0000
(3) HOAG OUTPATIENT CENTERS, LLC	-									
SEE PART VII	HEALTHCARE	CA	N/A	N/A						
(4) NEWPORT BAY SURGERY CTR, LLC								<u></u>		1
SEE PART VII	HEALTHCARE	CA	N/A	N/A						
(5) NEWPORT BEACH ENDOSCOPY CTR										
SEE PART VII	HEALTHCARE	CA	N/A	N/A						
(6) NEWPORT SURGICAL PARTNERS, LLC										
SEE PART VII	HEALTHCARE	CA	N/A	N/A						
(7)										
Identification of Dolated Organizations Tayable as a	tod Organization	Tavabl		Corneration of Truck Complete of the commented and "Vec" or Earn 000 Best IV	oto if the order	TOTTO GOLDEN	\ \ \ \ \	oc" on Form Oo	100	,

Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year. Part IV

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile	(d) Direct controlling	(e) Type of entity	(f) Share of total	(g) (h) (l) Share of Percentage Section 512(b)(13)	(h) Percentage	(I) Section 512(b)(13)	
		(state or roteign country)	eniny	(C corp, 5 corp, or trust)		end-or-year assets	ownersnip	controlled entity?	. a
								Yes No	
(1)									
								_	
(2)									
(3)									1
(4)									1
(5)									
(9)									
(1)									
JSA						Schedule R (Form 990) 2017	R (Form 99	0) 2017	

JSA 7E1308 1 000

Page 3

Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36. Part V

Note: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule			Yes No	o Z
1 During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?	lated organizations list	ed in Parts II-IV?		
a Receipt of (i) interest. (ii) annuities. (iii) rovalties. or (iv) rent from a controlled entity.			1a	×
Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)			1b ×	
c Gift. grant. or capital contribution from related organization(s).			1c ×	
			1d	×
e Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)			1e	×
f Dividends from related organization(s),			+	×
g Sale of assets to related organization(s)				×
h Purchase of assets from related organization(s)			1 1 1	×
i Exchange of assets with related organization(s)			i ;	×
j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)			× i.	
			7	>
k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)			¥ ;	< >
I Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)				<u> </u>
			: :	×
			:	×
o Snaring of paid employees with related organization(s).			:	
Beimblinsement paid to related organization(s) for expenses.			1 0	×
			19	×
r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)			×	
s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)			18	×
2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete it	this line, including covered	relationships and	transaction thresholds	
(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved	ĝ _u
(1) ST. JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM FOUNDATION	O	674,491.	ACCRUAL	
(2) ST. JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM FOUNDATION	В	1,996,700.	ACCRUAL	
(3) ST. JOSEPH HERITAGE HEALTHCARE	ט	1,290,138.	ACCRUAL	
(4) ST. JOSEPH HERITAGE HEALTHCARE	Σ	1,/02,496.	ACCRUAL	
(5) ST. JOSEPH HERITAGE HEALTHCARE	Я	26,833,954.	ACCRUAL	
(9)				
JSA 7E1309.2 000		Sch	Schedule R (Form 990) 2017	2017

LB8163 2020

95-1643359

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships

,					-	-				
(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under	(e) Are all partners section 501(c)(3) organizations?	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproportionate allocations?	Code V - UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(I) General or managing partner?	(k) Percentage ownership
				Yes No			Yes No	. +	Yes No	0
(1)										
(2)		data e a a							_	
(3)										
(4)										
(5)				,						
(9)										
(7)	.,			•						
(8)										
(6)										
(10)										
(11)										
(12)										
(13)										
(14)										
(15)										
(16)										
NSA NSA								ŭ	chedule R (Fo	Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

Page 5

Part VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions

SCHEDULE R, PART III

IDENTIFICATION OF RELATED ORGANIZATIONS TAXABLE AS A PARTNERSHIP

CALIFORNIA SPECIALTY SURGERY CENTER, LP

EIN: 33-0939003

ADDRESS: 26371 CROWN VALLEY PARKWAY, MISSION VIEJO, CA 92691

COASTAL ASC HOLDINGS, LLC

EIN: 81-0986844

ADDRESS: ONE HOAG DRIVE, BOX 6100, NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92658

COVENANT LONG-TERM CARE, LP

EIN: 20-5033419

ADDRESS: 4000 24TH STREET, LUBBOCK, TX 79410

HERITAGE INVESTMENT GROUP I, LLC

EIN: 27-1000061

ADDRESS: 500 S. MAIN STREET, STE 1000, ORANGE, CA 92868

HOAG ORTHOPEDIC INSTITUTE

EIN: 61-1588294

ADDRESS: ONE HOAG DRIVE, BOX 6100, NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92658

LSC REAL PROPERTY, LLC

EIN: 47-4646059

ADDRESS: 2301 QUAKER AVE, LUBBOCK, TX 79410

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R See instructions

METHODIST DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING

EIN: 75-2343261

ADDRESS: 4005 24TH STREET, LUBBOCK, TX 79410

NEWPORT IMAGING CENTER

EIN: 33-0191776

ADDRESS: 360 SAN MIGUEL, NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92660

NORTH BAY ENDOSCOPY CENTER, LLC

EIN: 61-1559876

ADDRESS: 1383 N. MCDOWELL BLVD, STE 110, PETALUMA, CA 94954

SHA, LLC

EIN: 75-2569094

ADDRESS: 12940 NORTH HIGHWAY 183, AUSTIN, TX 78750

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SURGERY CENTER, LLC

EIN: 33-0939000

ADDRESS: 18321 VENTURA BLVD, STE 740, TARZANA, CA 91356

ST. JOSEPH PHYSICIAN VENTURES I, LLC

EIN: 45-4521884

ADDRESS: 1100 WEST STEWART DRIVE, ORANGE, CA 92868

ST. JOSEPH/SATELLITE DIALYSIS CENTERS, LLC

Page 5

Part: VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R See instructions.

EIN: 81-4657391

ADDRESS: 300 SANTANA ROW, STE 300, SAN JOSE, CA 95128

ALPHA MEDICAL LABORATORY, LLC

EIN: 91-2017347

ADDRESS: 611 N. PERRY, SPOKANE, WA 99202

BROADWAY IMAGING, LLC

EIN: 52-2405971

ADDRESS: 500 W. BROADWAY, MISSOULA, MT 59802

CALIFORNIA LABORATORY ASSOCIATES, LLC

EIN: 27-3888692

ADDRESS: 501 BUENA VISTA, BURBANK, CA 91505

CENTER FOR SPECIALTY SURGERY, LLC

EIN: 26-3638838

ADDRESS: 11782 SW BARNES ROAD, PORTLAND, OR 97225

CLACKAMAS RADIATION ONCOLOGY CENTER, LLC

EIN: 26-0381897

ADDRESS: 4400 NE HALSEY ST., BLDG. II #495, PORTLAND, OR 97213

CENTER FOR MEDICAL IMAGING-BRIDGEPORT, LLC

EIN: 26-0796953

Page 5

Part VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R See instructions.

ADDRESS: 4400 NE HALSEY #495, PORTLAND, OR 97213

CENTER FOR MEDICAL IMAGING-TANASBOURNE, LLC

EIN: 20-0477972

ADDRESS: 4400 NE HALSEY #495, PORTLAND, OR 97213

GREATER VALLEY MEDICAL BUILDING, LP

EIN: 95-4570858

ADDRESS: 501 S. BUENA VISTA STREET, BURBANK, CA 91505

HCSA PROPERTIES, LLC

EIN: 46-0620892

ADDRESS: 1600 M STREET NW, AUBURN, WA 98001

MOUNTAINSTAR CLINICAL LABORATORIES, LLC

EIN: 26-1345983

ADDRESS: 611 N. PERRY, SPOKANE, WA 99202

OREGON ADVANCED IMAGING, LLC

EIN: 45-0471748

ADDRESS: 881 O'HARE PARKWAY, MEDFORD, OR 97504

OREGON OUTPATIENT SURGERY CENTER

EIN: 22-3883387

ADDRESS: 7300 SW CHILDS ROAD, TIGARD, OR 97224

Page 5

Part VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

PACLAB, LLC

EIN: 91-1743952

ADDRESS: 611 N. PERRY, SPOKANE, WA 99202

PATHOLOGY ASSOCIATES MEDICAL LABORATORIES, LLC

EIN: 27-0943279

ADDRESS: 611 N. PERRY, SPOKANE, WA 99202

PET/CT IMAGING AT SWEDISH CANCER INSTITUTE, LLC

EIN: 20-3132044

ADDRESS: 1221 MADISON STREET, SEATTLE, WA 98104

PHS INVESTMENT TRUST HEDGE FUND PORTFOLIO

EIN: 47-2293255

ADDRESS: 1801 LIND AVENUE SW, #9016, RENTON, WA 98057

PHS INVESTMENT TRUST BANK LOANS PORTFOLIO

EIN: 47-2357735

ADDRESS: 1801 LIND AVENUE SW, #9016, RENTON, WA 98057

PHS INVESTMENT TRANSITION PORTFOLIO

EIN: 47-2279711

ADDRESS: 1801 LIND AVENUE SW, #9016, RENTON, WA 98057

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

Supplemental Information Part VII

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R See instructions

PHS INVESTMENT TRUST RISK PARITY PORTFOLIO

EIN: 47-2336377

ADDRESS: 1801 LIND AVENUE SW, #9016, RENTON, WA 98057

PHS INVESTMENT TRUST LONG TREASURIES PORTFOLIO

EIN: 47-2385238

ADDRESS: 1801 LIND AVENUE SW, #9016, RENTON, WA 98057

PHS INVESTMENT TRUST MLP PORTFOLIO

EIN: 47-2367538

ADDRESS: 1801 LIND AVENUE SW, #9016, RENTON, WA 98057

PHS INVESTMENT TRUST RELATIVE VALUE PORTFOLIO

EIN: 47-2314743

ADDRESS: 1801 LIND AVENUE SW, #9016, RENTON, WA 98057

PHS INVESTMENT TRUST TIPS PORTFOLIO

EIN: 47-2402609

ADDRESS: 1801 LIND AVENUE SW, #9016, RENTON, WA 98057

PHS INVESTMENT TRUST PUBLIC EQUITY PORTFOLIO

EIN: 47-2283974

LB8163 2020

ADDRESS: 1801 LIND AVENUE SW, #9016, RENTON, WA 98057

PHS INVESTMENT TRUST LDI PORTFOLIO

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

Part:VII

Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions

EIN: 47-2392060

ADDRESS: 1801 LIND AVENUE SW, #9016, RENTON, WA 98057

PHS INVESTMENT TRUST PUBLIC DEBT PORTFOLIO

EIN: 47-2353569

ADDRESS: 1801 LIND AVENUE SW, #9016, RENTON, WA 98057

PHS INVESTMENT TRUST TACTICAL TRADING PORTFOLIO

EIN: 47-2327491

ADDRESS: 1801 LIND AVENUE SW, #9016, RENTON, WA 98057

PHS INVESTMENT TRUST COMMODITIES PORTFOLIO

EIN: 47-2269004

ADDRESS: 1801 LIND AVENUE SW, #9016, RENTON, WA 98057

PHS INVESTMENT TRUST 2015 PRIVATE ASSETS PORTFOLIO

EIN: 47-3393740

ADDRESS: 1801 LIND AVENUE SW, #9016, RENTON, WA 98057

PHS INVESTMENT TRUST SHORT TERM INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO

EIN: 81-2701056

ADDRESS: 1801 LIND AVENUE SW, #9016, RENTON, WA 98057

PHS INVESTMENT TRUST 2016 PRIVATE ASSETS PORTFOLIO

EIN: 81-1532735

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

Part VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions

ADDRESS: 1801 LIND AVENUE SW, #9016, RENTON, WA 98057

PHS INVESTMENT TRUST 2016 PRIVATE REAL ESTATE PORTFOLIO

EIN: 81-2960145

ADDRESS: 1801 LIND AVENUE SW, #9016, RENTON, WA 98057

PORTLAND MEDICAL IMAGING, LLC

EIN: 20-1054971

ADDRESS: 4400 NE HALSEY #495, PORTLAND, OR 97213

PROVIDENCE RADIATION ONCOLOGY DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION, LLC

EIN: 26-0682491

ADDRESS: 4400 NE HALSEY #495, PORTLAND, OR 97213

PROVIDENCE IMAGING CENTER

EIN: 92-0118807

ADDRESS: 3340 PROVIDENCE DRIVE, ANCHORAGE, AK 99508

PROVIDENCE PARTNERS FOR HEALTH, LLC

EIN: 45-4041798

ADDRESS: 501 S. BUENA VISTA STREET, BURBANK, CA 91505

PROVIDENCE SURGERY CENTER, LLC

EIN: 84-1401625

ADDRESS: 902 N. ORANGE STREET, MISSOULA, MT 59802

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

Part VIII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

PROVIDENCE/SILVERTON REHAB, LLC

EIN: 48-1287267

ADDRESS: 4400 NE HALSEY #425, PORTLAND, OR 97213

PROVIDENCE/USP SANTA CLARITA GP, LLC

EIN: 20-2829660

ADDRESS: 11550 INDIAN HILLS ROAD #160, MISSION HILLS, CA 91345

PROVIDENCE/USP SURGERY CENTERS, LLC

EIN: 20-0905938

ADDRESS: 11550 INDIAN HILLS ROAD #160, MISSION HILLS, CA 91345

SOUTHERN IDAHO REGIONAL LABORATORY, LLC

EIN: 82-0511819

ADDRESS: 611 N. PERRY, SPOKANE, WA 99202

THE MADISON SPOKANE INN, LLC

EIN: 84-1606484

ADDRESS: 15 WEST ROCKWOOD BLVD, SPOKANE, WA 99204

TRI-CITIES LABORATORY, LLC

EIN: 91-1773986

ADDRESS: 611 N. PERRY, SPOKANE, WA 99202

Page 5

Part VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

SJO ASC HOLDINGS LLC

EIN: 82-1655501

ADDRESS: 1140 W. LA VETA AVE, ORANGE, CA, 92868

COMPREHENSIVE IMAGING PARTNERS OF ORANGE COUNTY

EIN: 26-4591502

ADDRESS: ONE CITY BLVD. WEST, SUITE 1100, ORANGE, CA 92868

HOAG OUTPATIENT CENTERS, LLC

EIN: 45-3587572

ADDRESS: 27271 LAS RAMBLAS #350, MISSION VIEJO, CA 92691

NEWPORT BAY SURGERY CENTER, LLC

EIN: 56-2518360

ADDRESS: 3333 W. PACIFIC COAST HWY, #100, NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92663

NEWPORT BEACH ENDOSCOPY CENTER, LLC

EIN: 77-0368744

ADDRESS: 27271 LAS RAMBLAS #350, MISSION VIEJO, CA 92691

NEWPORT SURGICAL PARTNERS, LLC

EIN: 39-2060266

ADDRESS: 27271 LAS RAMBLAS #350, MISSION VIEJO, CA 92691